

SOLAR ENERGY DESIGN IMPROVEMENT;
A METHODOLOGY
FOR HYDRONIC FLAT PLATE COLLECTOR SYSTEMS

Lawrence William Kozoyed

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Monterey, California



THESIS

SOLAR ENERGY DESIGN IMPROVEMENT;
A METHODOLOGY
FOR HYDRONIC FLAT PLATE COLLECTOR SYSTEMS

by

Lawrence William Kozoyed

September 1979

Thesis Advisor:

M. Kelleher

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

T189581

UNCLASSIFIED

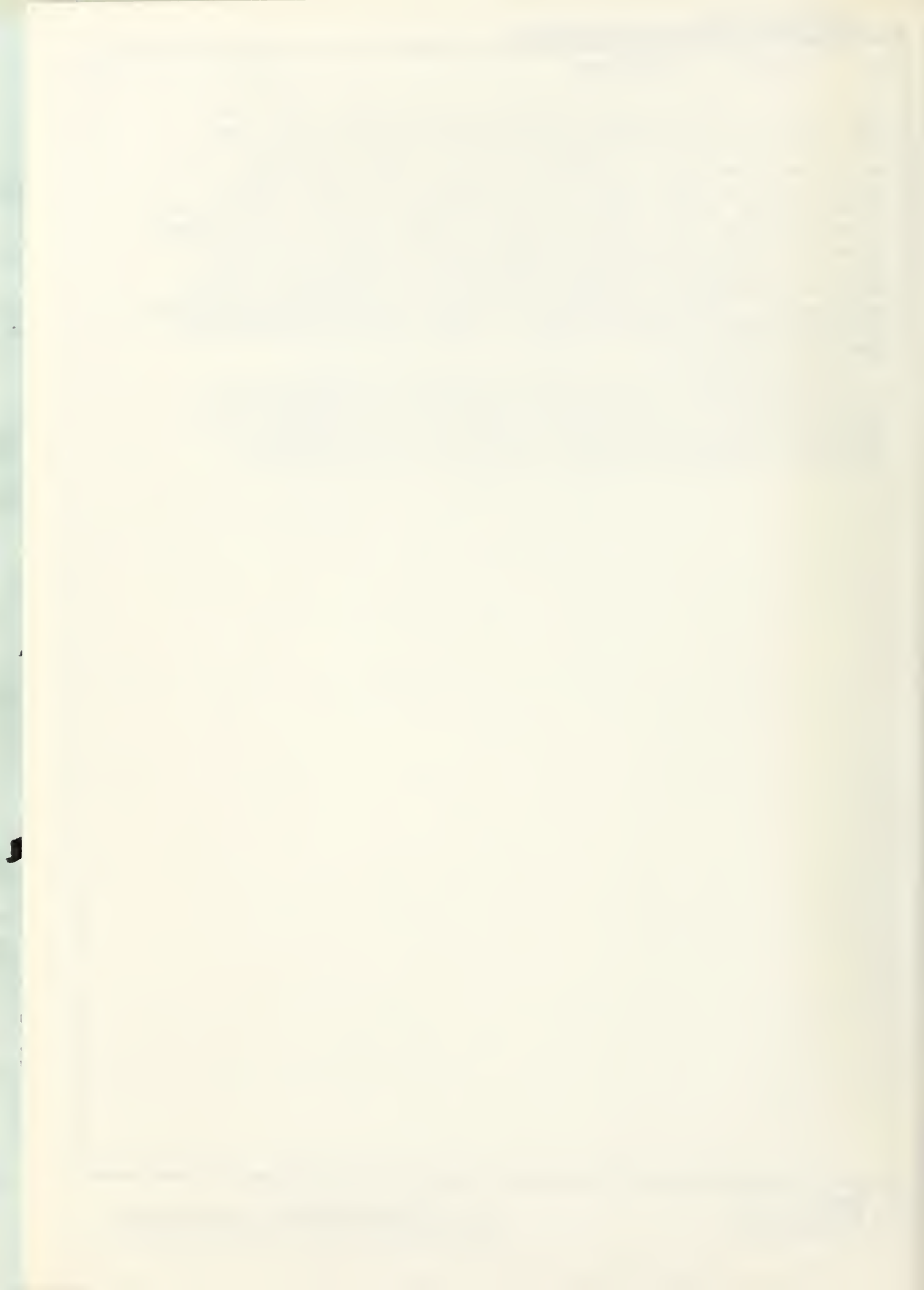
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) Solar Energy Design Improvement: A Methodology For Hydronic Flat Plate Collector Systems		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Master's Thesis; September 1979
7. AUTHOR(s) Lawrence William Kozoyed		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		12. REPORT DATE September 1979
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 234
		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) Unclassified
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.		16a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Solar Energy Design Hydronic Flat Plate Collector Systems		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) A methodology for solar energy system design improvement has been developed and coupled with a constrained function optimization code resulting in an automated solar energy system design procedure. The scope of the methodology is limited to systems using flat plate collectors and water as the working fluid. Eight parameters have been included as independent design variables. The design variables included collector area, collector		

#20 - ABSTRACT - CONTINUED

tilt angle, collector and storage fluid stream velocities, and collector to storage heat exchanger dimensions. The procedure includes an accounting for economic parameters as an intimate part of the design process. The resulting methodology has been used for the design of solar energy systems which would use shelf item collectors for the purposes of determining the optimum design variable vector for a given situation. The methodology could also be used on a limited basis for collector design optimization by exploring the effects of changing selected collector parameters on system performance. The methodology is coded in the FORTRAN computer language under the name SOLOAD-1 (SOLAR ENERGIES OPTIMAZATION ANALISIS OR DESIGN).

Initial system trials indicate complete stability with minimal constraint activations. Based on the results of approximately fifty design experiments using SOLOAD-1, new findings concerning optimum collector tilt angle and an incariant optimum collector flow factor are suggested.



Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

Solar Energy Design Improvement:
A Methodology
For Hydronic Flat Plate Collector Systems

by

Lawrence William Kozoyed
Lieutenant Commander, United States Navy
B.S.E.P., University of Oklahoma, 1965

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL
September 1979

11/12/15
K83483
P 1

ABSTRACT

A methodology for solar energy system design improvement has been developed and coupled with a constrained function optimization code resulting in an automated solar energy system design procedure. The scope of the methodology is limited to systems using flat plate collectors and water as the working fluid.

Eight parameters have been included as independent design variables. The design variables included collector area, collector tile angle, collector and storage fluid stream velocities, and collector to storage heat exchanger dimensions. The procedure includes an accounting for economic parameters as an intimate part of the design process. The resulting methodology has been used for the design of solar energy systems which would use shelf item collectors for the purposes of determining the optimum design variable vector for a given situation. The methodology could also be used on a limited basis for collector design optimization by exploring the effects of changing selected collector parameters on system performance. The methodology is coded in the FORTRAN computer language under the name SOLOAD-1 (SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN).

Initial system trials indicate complete stability with minimal constraint activations. Based on the results of approximately fifty design experiments using SOLOAD-1, new findings concerning optimum collector tilt angle and an invariant optimum collector flow factor are suggested.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION -----	12
	A. BACKGROUND -----	12
	B. SCOPE -----	13
	C. OBJECTIVES -----	14
II.	SYSTEM MODEL -----	16
	A. SYSTEM DESCRIPTION -----	16
	B. ENERGY BALANCE -----	16
	C. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS -----	17
	D. THE OBJECTIVE FUNCTION -----	18
III.	SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS -----	20
	A. GENERAL SUMMARY -----	20
	B. SPECIFIC PARAMETERS -----	20
	1. Annual Energy Load, Q_L -----	20
	2. Annual Solar Energy Load Fraction, \bar{f} ---	21
	3. Fuel Cost Parameters -----	27
	4. System Cost Parameters -----	27
IV.	NUMERICAL OPTIMIZATION -----	30
	A. SIMPLE OPTIMIZATION -----	30
	B. THE COPES/CONMIN SYSTEM -----	31
	1. Terminology -----	31
	2. Methodology -----	33
V.	SOLOAD-1 SYSTEM -----	37
VI.	RESULTS -----	38
VII.	CONCLUSIONS -----	40



VIII. RECOMMENDATIONS -----	41
IX. FIGURES -----	43
APPENDIX A: Subroutine Analiz Summary -----	47
APPENDIX B: SOLOAD-1 Computer Program -----	48
APPENDIX C: SOLOAD-1 Data Files -----	70
APPENDIX D: Experiment Report Summaries -----	76
APPENDIX E: Potential Correlation for Optimum Collector Flow Rate -----	228
BIBLIOGRAPHY -----	231
INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST -----	233



LIST OF FIGURES

1.	System Model -----	43
2.	Typical \bar{f} vs A_c -----	44
3.	Typical Collector Efficiency Curves -----	45
4.	SOLOAD - COPES/CONMIN Interface -----	46



NOMENCLATURE

English Letter Symbols

A_r	- load heat transfer surface area, ft^2
A_c	- collector area, ft_c^2
C	- capacity, Btu/hr F
C_c	- collector cost, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$
C_f	- fuel cost, $\$/\text{Btu}$
C_i	- system initial cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$
C_I	- system installation cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$
C_L	- system lifecycle cost, $\$$
C_{pp}	- system annual pumping power cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2 \text{ yr}$
C_s	- system lifecycle cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$
C_{tk}	- storage tank cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$
C_v	- lifecycle operation and maintenance cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$
C_x	- collector to storage heat exchanger cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_c^2$
c_p	- specific heat, Btu/lb F
d	- monthly diffuse solar insolation on a horizontal surface, $\text{Btu}/\text{ft}^2 \text{ mon}$
d_i	- collector loop inner diameter, ft
d_o	- collector loop out diameter, ft
d_{xi}	- heat exchanger annulus inner diameter, ft
D_{in}	- value of the solar energy, $\$$

D_{out}	- lifecycle cost, \$
$D_{storage}$	- net savings, \$
\bar{f}	- annual fraction of the energy load provided by solar energy
f_i	- monthly fraction of the energy load provided by solar energy
F'	- collector efficiency factor
F''	- collector flow factor
F_m	- system maintenance cost factor
F_r	- collector heat removal factor
F'_r	- collector to heat exchanger efficiency factor
F'_i	- present worth factor
$F(\bar{X})$	- objective function
G	- collector loop flow rate per unit collector area, gpm/ft_c^2
$G_j(\bar{X})$	- inequality constraint
I	- solar insolation on a horizontal surface, Btu/hr ft^2
I_o	- extraterrestrial solar insolation on a horizontal surface, Btu/hr ft^2
I_t	- solar insolation on a surface tilted towards the equator, Btu/hr ft^2
ICALC	- control flag for COPES
L	- heat exchanger length
\dot{m}	- mass flow rate, lb/hr
NCON	- number of constraints
NDV	- number of design variables
NPV	- net present value, \$
q	- iteration number
Q_e	- rate of utilization of auxiliary energy, Btu/hr

Q_{hex}	- rate of energy transfer at the heat exchanger, Btu/hr
Q_L	- rate of energy transfer from the load to the environment, Btu/hr
Q_u	- rate of useful energy collection, Btu/hr
R	- collector tilt correction factor
R_d	- ratio of monthly diffuse insolation on a tilted surface to the monthly direct insolation on a horizontal surface
\bar{R}_D	- average ratio of monthly direct insolation on a tilted surface to the monthly direct insolation on a horizontal surface
R_ρ	- ratio of monthly reflected radiation on a tilted surface to the monthly total radiation on a horizontal surface
s	- collector tilt angle, deg
\bar{S}	- search direction
T_a	- ambient climatic temperature, F
T_i	- collector inlet temperature, F
T_o	- collector outlet temperature, F
T_s	- storage tank outlet temperature, F
U_L	- collector loss coefficient, Btu/hr ft ² F
v_c	- collector loop flow velocity, ft/hr
v_s	- storage loop flow velocity, ft/hr
VLB_i	- lower side constraint for i-th design variable
VUB_i	- upper side constraint for i-th design variable
W_p	- rate of work energy used to maintain system flow, Btu/hr
\bar{X}	- vector of design variables

Greek Letter Symbols

α	- absorptance of the collector absorber surface
α^*	- move parameter in optimization problem
δ	- declination angle of the earth, deg
ϵ	- heat exchanger effectiveness
ζ_1	- 1st collector flow parameter
ζ_2	- 2nd collector flow parameter
η	- collector efficiency
κ^*	- unique flow factor (optimum F'')
κ^{**}	- flow rate proportionality constant, gpm hr F/Btu
ρ	- ground reflectivity
τ	- transmittance of collector covers
ϕ	- latitude angle, deg
ω_s	- sunrise hour angle for horizontal surface, deg
ω_s'	- sunrise hour angle for tilted surface, deg

I. INTRODUCTION

A. BACKGROUND

The control and utilization of energy has become the major issue of this decade: the energy crises. The inflation rate of energy costs and particularly fossil fuel costs has the specter of uncontrollability as this decade comes to a close. Reference [1] reports a 30% increase in the price of oil in 1978 alone. Reports from the media in early September 1979 indicate the price of home heating oil has increased 70% since the 1978 heating season. The crisis center appears to be an emerging realization that the supply of available energy is in fact exhaustible. This realization has spread from a few to the masses; unquestionably the fruit of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries.

In June of 1979, President Carter proposed to the Congress an energy strategy whereby solar energy would be providing 20% of the Nation's energy by the year 2000. For the purposes of domestic hot water (DHW) and residential space heating this goal is technically achievable. The basic solar energy technical theory is well documented by Duffie and Beckman [2] and Kreith and Kreider [3] and the technology is continually being updated in the Solar Energy Journal [4]. The increased effort in solar energy research work is in clear evidence as the documentation in this journal appears to be on an exponential rise.

The treatment of solar energy system performance is typically a determination of the fraction of a given heat load which is provided by solar energy. This fraction, \bar{f} , is a nonlinear function of many system variables but typically increases in a monotonic fashion as a function of collector area. To simply seek maximum \bar{f} and maximum collection of energy in an unconstrained fashion can result in extreme initial system costs. Accordingly, in order to assure a proper balance, technical performance and cost should be considered throughout the design process and economics should become an intimate part of the technical design problem; not an after thought at the end of system design.

The economic ingredient in the problem of solar energy system design has received little attention in the literature. In view of this there is little information in the literature on how to proceed with design improvement of a solar energy system. Accordingly, a broad objective for this work was to develop a solar energy system model including economic considerations and to seek system design improvement by using the resulting eco-technical model together with an optimization algorithm.

B. SCOPE

The conversion of solar energy into useful work covers a broad spectrum of collection schemes. These include thermal, photovoltaic, biological, wind, and ocean thermal energy conversion. Reference [5] is an excellent introductory

information source covering many methods of solar energy conversion and has become a classic. This thesis effort was limited to the thermal conversion of solar radiation for the purpose of generating low temperature heat. Since low temperatures are involved, only flat plate collectors were studied. Flat plate collectors can provide temperatures on the order of 200° F compared to concentrating collectors which can provide temperatures as high as 6700° F. The restrictions on temperature were chosen in keeping with availability analysis; matching the solar conversion system to its task. The task of providing high entropy, low quality DHW and space heating energy is matched with low availability (i.e., minimum utilization of available energy in high quality, low entropy forms such as oil, gas, and central power). The collector working fluid was restricted to water. Further, since the collection of solar energy is a stochastic process, only analysis for long term performance was studied. The analysis of the dynamic performance of specific systems in response to hourly climatic data has previously been conducted by Kline et al [6] and now forms the basis for long term analysis.

C. OBJECTIVE

The objective of this thesis was to develop methodologies for:

1. System synthesis including a determination of optimum system design variables including collector area, collector

tilt angle, heat exchanger sizes, and flow rates. This analysis would be based on using shelf item collectors characterized by performance parameters $F_{r\tau\alpha}$ and F_{rU_L} which have been determined by tests conducted in accordance with refs. [7 and 8].

2. Collector design optimization including a determination of the optimum combination of collector design variables such as materials and geometries; and which would yield the optimum system performance.

Fundamental to the effort was the utilization of:

1. COPES/CONMIN (Control Program for Engineering Synthesis with Constrained Function Minimization), a design improvement algorithm developed by Vanderplaats [9, 10, 11 and 12].

2. Standardized long term solar energy load fraction correlations (f - CHART) developed by Kline [6].

3. Economic considerations combined with technical analysis.

4. Long term climatic data obtained from (NOAA) National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration [13].

II. SYSTEM MODEL

A. OVERALL SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

A schematic diagram of the solar heating system is shown in Figure 1. The system consists of four heat exchangers, a storage tank and associated system piping. The first heat exchanger is called the collector and is used to transform incident solar radiation into useful thermal energy. At the second heat exchanger the collected energy is transferred to the secondary loop and stored in the form of sensible energy in the storage tank. The sensible energy is transferred from storage to the loads via the third and fourth heat exchangers. Energy transfer is achieved via four forced convection flow loops. This model was further simplified by assuming total utilization of the energy stored in the tank and thereby eliminating the need to detail the DHW and space heating heat exchangers.

B. ENERGY BALANCE

The steady state power balance for the system is

$$Q_u + W_p + Q_e = Q_L \quad (1)$$

where,

Q_u = Useful rate of energy collection (Btu/hr)

W_p = Work energy utilized to maintain system flow

Q_e = Rate of utilization of auxiliary energy which is required in addition to solar energy in order to meet the DHW and space heating load

Q_L = Rate of energy loss by the system

For the purposes of this thesis, it has been assumed that W_p is a known or estimated parameter. Most analyses in the literature do not account for W_p since it is typically assumed to be a very small fraction of the energy required.

The percentage of the energy load which is supplied by solar energy is defined as:

$$\bar{f} = \frac{\sum_i Q_{u,i}}{\sum_i Q_{L,i}} \quad (2)$$

where the summation is taken over 12 monthly values.

\bar{f} is a monotonically increasing function of collector area. No optimum \bar{f} is evident. Figure 2 depicts a typical \bar{f} distribution resulting from a design problem. Since initial costs are strongly dependent on collector area (see Section III), attempts to seek maximum \bar{f} can result in very high initial system costs. At this point the motivation to include economic considerations as a part of the system design model become clear.

C. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

The matter of economics has been treated as it evolved in this study: a simple common sense approach. This approach includes:

1. An economic equation which utilizes technical parameters obtained from mass, momentum and energy balance considerations together with economic parameters.

2. Standardization of the economic equation by characterization of all terms in present dollar values.

The economic analysis is similar to an energy balance. Considering the economic system as the monetary account of a consumer and the time period as the economic lifetime of the energy conversion equipment:

$$D_{in} = D_{out} + D_{storage} \quad (3)$$

where,

D_{in} = The value in dollars of the energy produced by the equipment

D_{out} = The expense in dollars to obtain, operate and maintain the equipment

$D_{storage}$ = The net savings

The rational consumer seeks maximum $D_{storage}$. This methodology is a simple capital budgeting technique and is contained in any standard reference in accounting or finance.

D. THE OBJECTIVE FUNCTION

Implicit in the use of the economic model is an assumption that the terms in the equation can be expressed as variables of the technical functions which have been defined by the physics of the engineering problem. For

the solar energy system utilized for domestic hot water and space heating the transformation is simple:

$$\text{Net Savings} = \text{Fuel Savings} - \text{System Costs}$$

This equation becomes the objective function by standardizing all dollar amounts to present values. The resulting equation is:

$$\text{NPV} = \bar{f}Q_L C_f F'_i - A_C C_S \quad (4)$$

where,

NPV = Net present value of the solar investment, \$

C_f = Fuel cost for the energy replaced by solar energy, \$/Btu

F'_i = Present worth factor which standardizes fuel savings during system life into present dollars, years

A_C = Collector area, ft_C^2

C_S = System lifecycle cost per unit collector area, $\$/\text{ft}_C^2$

The effort now proceeds to determining each of the above dependent parameters and to obtaining those combinations of these variables which will result in maximum values of NPV.

III. SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS

A. GENERAL

The objective function has been fully developed by examining each of its parameters individually. Completion of this development has resulted in a non linear function of eight independent design variables; a hypersurface in eight space. When formulated in this manner, the problem is clearly not amenable to analytical solution. In a very simple manner however the problem can be interfaced with the design improvement algorithm COPES/CONMIN (see Section IV). The primary contribution for this effort comes from Kline [6] who developed the f-chart correlations for determining monthly solar energy load fractions f_i . The annual load fraction \bar{f} is then computed by a weighted average of the monthly values.

B. SPECIFIC PARAMETERS

1. Annual Energy Load, Q_L

The annual energy load consists of two basic ingredients; the DHW load and the space heating load. Assuming an average mean ground temperature the month to month DHW load was considered constant except for the variation due to month length. The methods for determining the space heating loads typically follow the ASHRAE manual, reference [14]. Reference [15] is recommended as a text for space heating load

computations. For the purposes of this study representative building loss parameters were used. Typical building conductance or $(UA)_r$ values of 30,000, 20,000 and 10,000 (Btu/deg F day) have been used based on a standard building of 1750 ft² of floor area, a heat transfer surface of 5000 ft² and building loss coefficients, U_r , of .25, .17, and .09 Btu/ft² hr F respectively. The conductance, UA, is the space heating load at design conditions which has been estimated in the manner of Ref. [14] and divided by the design temperature difference.

2. Annual Solar Energy Load Fraction, \bar{f}

\bar{f} is a function of collector performance parameters, thermal physical properties of the working fluids, fluid flow rates, heat exchanger performance parameters, collector tilt angle, climatic conditions and latitude. The climatic conditions determine the load distribution (heating degree days), the solar energy flux distribution (insolation) and the environmental stress on the collector (ambient temperature).

a. Collector Performance

A determination of collector performance proceeds from the well known collector equation of Hottel and Whillier [16] which is the result of an energy balance on the collector:

$$Q_u = F_r U_{L,C} (I R \tau \alpha - U_L (T_i - T_a)) \quad (5)$$

where,

Q_u = Useful rate of energy collection (Btu/hr)

F_r = Collector heat removal factor (dimensionless)

U_L = Collector loss coefficient (Btu/hr ft² F)

A_c = Collector area (ft²)

I = Solar insolation on a horizontal surface (Btu/hr ft²)

R = Collector tilt correction factor (dimensionless)

τ = Transmittance of collector cover system (dimensionless)

α = Absorptivity of the collector absorber plate
(dimensionless)

T_i = Collector fluid inlet temperature (F)

T_a = Climatic ambient temperature (F)

The analytical expressions for F_r and U_L are complex and result from a lengthy development which can be found in references [2 and 3]. The computation of F_r and U_L using these expressions is not necessary for system design analysis using shelf item collectors since the parameters $F_r U_L$ and $F_r \tau \alpha$ can be obtained from collector efficiency tests.

Collector efficiency is defined as:

$$\eta = \frac{Q_u / A_c}{IR} \quad (6)$$

Assuming that U_L is not sensitive to changes in the environment and combining equations (4) and (5) results in:

$$\eta = F_r \tau \alpha - F_r U_L ((T_i - T_a) / IR) \quad (7)$$

Equation (7) is linear in the collector parameter $(T_i - T_a)/IR$ and forms the basis for determining collector performance. It is clear that the parameter $F_r U_L$ is obtained from the slope and $F_r \tau \alpha$ is obtained from the intercept of equation (6). Some typical curves of collector efficiency are included in Figure 3.

Two standards have been developed for collector testing to measure collector performance, namely references [7] and [8]. The standards differ in the independent variables used in the performance characterization. Reference [7] the ASHRAE standard uses $T = T_i - T_a$; ref [8] the NBS standard uses $T = (T_i + T_o)/2$, where T_o is the collector outlet temperature. All collector performance test data used in this effort is based on the ASHRAE standard. All collector data used in this effort is based on actual collector tests conducted by NAVFAC and reported via ref [17].

b. Collector to Storage Coupling

The collector becomes coupled to the storage tank via the collector to storage heat exchanger following the method of de Winter [20]. It is assumed that the rate of energy transfer at the heat exchanger is equal to the rate of useful energy collection:

$$Q_{hex} = Q_u = \epsilon (\dot{m} c_p)_{min} (T_o - T_s) \quad (8)$$

where,

T_o = Maximum system temperature or collector outlet

T_s = Minimum system temperature or storage outlet.

Equations (5) and (8) are combined to eliminate

T_i and T_o dependence to give:

$$Q_u = F'_r U_L (IR\tau\alpha - U_L (T_s - T_a)) \quad (9)$$

where,

$$F'_r = F_{hex} F_r \quad (10)$$

$$F_{hex} = \left\{ 1 + \frac{F_r U_L A_c}{(\dot{m}c_p)_c} \left[\frac{(\dot{m}c_p)_c}{\epsilon (\dot{m}c_p)_{min}} - 1 \right] \right\}^{-1} \quad (11)$$

c. Solar Insolation at Optimum Tilt Angle, I_t

The solar radiation intensity on a tilted surface is by definition:

$$I_t = IR \quad (12)$$

Solar insolation is typically measured and reported for a horizontal surface. Improvements in a solar collector installation are sought by tilting the collector to the optimum angle. The computation for

optimum angle is iterative for each design situation.

Several rules of thumb have evolved:

(1) Collectors should be oriented at a slope of .9 times the latitude angle for maximum annual collection.

(2) For DHW systems where loads vary little during the year the best angle of tilt is equal to the latitude angle.

(3) The optimum collector tilt angle for least cost per Btu delivered for building heating is approximately the latitude angle plus 15 degrees.

The methodology for determining collector tilt angle used in this effort was as follows:

(1) Horizontal monthly data was obtained for 97 locations from NOAA in reference [13].

(2) An algorithm was developed to compute monthly horizontal extraterrestrial radiation intensities. This computation is a function of latitude, daily hour angles on horizontal and tilted surfaces, daily declination angle, and collector tilt angle. The azimuth angle was always chosen for a due south collector orientation.

(3) The methodology follows that of Liu and Jordan in reference [19]:

$$R = \left(1 - \frac{d}{I}\right) \bar{R}_D + \frac{d}{I} R_d + R_p \quad (13)$$

$$\frac{d}{I} = 1.3903 - 4.0273\left(\frac{I}{I_0}\right) + 5.5315\left(\frac{I}{I_0}\right)^2 - 3.108\left(\frac{I}{I_0}\right)^3 \quad (14)$$

$$R_d = \frac{\omega_s' \sin(\phi-s) \sin \delta + \cos(\phi-s) \cos \delta \sin \omega_s'}{\omega_s \sin \phi \sin \delta + \cos \phi \cos \delta \sin \omega_s} \quad (15)$$

$$\omega_s' = \min[\cos^{-1}(-\tan(\phi-s) \tan \delta), \cos^{-1}(-\tan \phi \tan \delta)] \quad (16)$$

$$\omega_s = \cos^{-1}[-\tan \phi \tan \delta] \quad (17)$$

$$R_d = \frac{1}{2} (1 + \cos s) \quad (18)$$

$$R = \frac{1}{2} (1 - \cos s) \rho \quad (19)$$

where,

R = monthly slope correction factor

\bar{R}_D = average ratio of monthly direct radiation on a tilted surface to monthly direct radiation on a horizontal surface

R_d = ratio of monthly diffuse radiation on a tilted surface to monthly diffuse radiation on a horizontal surface

R_ρ = ratio of monthly reflected radiation on a tilted surface to monthly total radiation on a horizontal surface

$\frac{d}{I}$ = ratio of monthly diffuse radiation on a horizontal surface to monthly total radiation on a horizontal surface

$\frac{I}{I_0}$ = ratio of monthly total radiation on a horizontal surface to monthly total extraterrestrial radiation on a horizontal surface

ω_s = sunrise hour angle on a horizontal surface

ω_s' = sunrise hour angle on a tilted surface

s = collector tilt angle
 ϕ = latitude angle at collector site
 δ = declination angle of the earth
 ρ = ground reflectance for area adjacent to collector.

3. Fuel Cost Parameters

Fuel cost parameters included a selection from among 3 fuel types (i.e. oil, electricity, or gas), unit of issue cost, fuel heating value and efficiency of the auxiliary heating system. The SOLOAD-1 system allows complete freedom in the selection of these parameters. A typical set of fuel cost parameters used in a design experiment included:

Fuel:	Oil
Unit Cost:	.9 (\$/Gal)
Heating value:	142,000 (Btu/Gal)
Efficiency:	.7
Resulting Fuel Cost:	$C_f = \$9.05 \text{ per } 10^6 \text{ Btu}$

4. System Cost Parameters

System cost considerations typically include initial costs and life cycle costs for operation and maintenance. Detailed guidance for complete cost considerations is included in ref. [3]. Further, reference [20] contains guidance to be used in determining costs for US Navy installations. The following cost parameters were used in SOLOAD-1:

$$C_L = A_c C_s \quad (20)$$

where,

C_L = Total system life cycle cost

C_s = Total cost per square foot

$$C_s = C_i + C_v \quad (21)$$

$$C_i = C_c + C_I + C_{tk} + C_x \quad (22)$$

$$C_v = F'_i (C_i F_m + C_p) \quad (23)$$

where,

C_i = Initial system cost

C_v = Operation and maintenance costs

C_c = Collector cost

C_I = System installation cost

C_{tk} = Storage tank costs

C_x = Collector to storage heat exchanger costs

C_p = Pumping power costs

F_m = Maintenance cost factor

F'_i = Present worth factor

$$F'_i = \frac{1 - (1 + i')^{-N}}{i'} \quad (24)$$

where,

$$i' = \frac{i - j}{1 + j} \quad (25)$$

i = Discount rate

j = Fuel inflation rate

N = System life in years

It should be noted that F'_i occurs explicitly in the first term of the objective function and implicitly in the second term. It should also be noted that initial costs are not amortized in the SOLOAD-1 model.

IV. NUMERICAL OPTIMIZATION

A. SIMPLE OPTIMIZATION

Design problems typically seek the minimization or maximization of an appropriate parameter within a framework of constraint specifications. The parameter to be optimized may be a function of several design variables and is termed the objective function. Other parameters which may be separate functions of design variables must not exceed specified bounds for the design to be acceptable. These parameters are termed design constraints and are not to be confused with limits which may be set on design variables which are usually termed side constraints.

Engineering problems can be numerically coded for an analysis (once through) solution. The simplest scheme for optimization may consist of a series of loops through the computer code which may cycle many combinations of design variables. The combination of variables which provides the best design and which also satisfies the constraints is then considered optimum. This approach may be economical for a design problem with just a few design variables and short computer time requirements. A design problem with 3 design variables, ten values for each design variable, and one-tenth seconds central processing unit (CPU) time for each analysis would take a total of 100 seconds of CPU time. The solar energy optimization design problem as characterized

by the code developed by this thesis has a minimum of 8 design variables; each analysis of its objective function requires about 2 CPU seconds. Using the simple approach and assuming ten values for each design variable would result in a CPU time of 68 years for each design problem. Clearly, a more rational approach to optimization is necessary.

Vanderplaats [9] suggested that many special algorithms for numerical optimization have been proposed in recent years, but that in many cases unsuspecting practitioners find their particular optimization problem unsolved only after large amounts of time and effort are expended. This can occur usually because of inexperience by the practitioner in determining the limitations of specified algorithms. Vanderplaats [10, 11, and 12] has developed a FORTRAN coded algorithm capable of optimizing a very wide class of engineering problems. The system includes COPES (Control Program for Engineering Synthesis) and CONMIN (Constrained function Minimization). This optimization system is referred to as COPES/CONMIN.

B. THE COPES/CONMIN SYSTEM

1. Terminology

CONMIN is a FORTRAN program in subroutine form for the solution of linear or non-linear constrained optimization problems. The user prepares an analysis program. The

program must be named SUBROUTINE ANALIZ. The process of computer aided design or of trade off studies with a minimum of man-machine interaction becomes fully automated via the COPES program. Three basic definitions are required:

Design Variables. Those parameters which the optimization program (CONMIN) is allowed to change in order to improve the design. Design variables appear only on the right hand side of equations in the analysis program (ANALIZ). Limits imposed on design variables are termed side constraints.

Objective Function. Usually the single parameter which is to be minimized or maximized during optimization. The objective function always occurs on the left side of the equation in the analysis program. (Refer to [12] for exceptions.) The equation defining the objective function may be linear or non-linear, implicit or explicit, but must be a function of the design variables to be meaningful.

Design Constraints. Any parameter which must not exceed specified bounds for the design to be acceptable. Constraint parameters always appear on the left side of the constraint function equations. Constraint functions may be linear or non-linear, implicit or explicit, but must be functions of the design variables.

Assuming that the optimization process requires the maximization of a particular objective function, the general optimization problem can be stated as:

a. Find: \bar{X} which maximizes $f(\bar{X})$

b. Subject to:

(1) CONSTRAINT EQUATIONS $G_j(\bar{X}) \leq 0, j = 1, \text{NCON}$

(2) SIDE CONSTRAINTS $VLB_i \leq X_i \leq VUB_i, i = 1, \text{NDV}$

Where, $\bar{X} = \bar{X}(X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n)$ is the vector of NDV design variables, $F(\bar{X})$ is the objective function and $G_j(\bar{X})$ are the set of NCON constraints. VLB_i and VUB_i are the lower and upper bounds respectively on each design variable.

2. Methodology

The solution process proceeds as follows:

a. The user prepares an analysis subroutine which defines \bar{X} , $F(\bar{X})$ and $G_j(\bar{X})$. This subroutine must be named ANALIZ. ANALIZ must have three segments; input, analysis and output keyed to COPES flags, ICALC = 1, 2, or 3 respectively.

b. The user prepares an input data file for COPES which includes a wide variety of system options, appropriate matching mechanisms between ANALIZ and CONMIN and the constraint boundaries.

c. Using the initial vector of design variables COPES obtains an initial solution from ANALIZ and subsequent solutions by updating \bar{X} as determined by CONMIN. Any analysis solution which satisfies the constraint equations and the side constraints is a feasible design. If an analytical solution violates any of these constraints it is an infeasible design. The minimum feasible design is optimal.

The feasibility determination includes:

(1) If a constraint equation is violated (i.e., if $G_j(\bar{X}) > 0$) then the j th constraint is violated.

(2) If a constraint equation equality condition is met (i.e., if $G_j(\bar{X}) = 0$) then the j th constraint is active.

(3) If a constraint equation condition is met (i.e., if $G_j(\bar{X}) < 0$) then the constraint is inactive.

Note that CONMIN is designed to minimize objective functions; the process of maximizing an objective function is concerned with minimizing the negative of an objective function.

(4) Similarly, side constraints may be inactive or active but side constraints will never be violated in a particular analysis computation because they are specified limits not dependent variables which is the case for design constraints.

(5) All inequality conditions are represented by a band around the zero condition due to computer limitations in defining zero.

d. If the initial analysis solution is infeasible CONMIN moves towards a feasible solution by adjusting the design variables appropriately. The optimization process then proceeds in an iterative fashion as follows:

(1) The iterations are governed by the recursion relation:

$$\bar{X}^{q+1} = \bar{X}^q + \alpha^* \bar{S}^q$$

where,

q = iteration number

α^* = a scalar move parameter which defines the distance of travel in the direction of search

\bar{S} = direction of search

(2) \bar{S} is determined such that $\bar{F}(\bar{X})$ will be minimized without violating any constraints. CONMIN calculates the gradient of $\bar{F}(\bar{X})$ by using finite difference techniques. Because no constraints are violated, the greatest improvement in $F(\bar{X})$ will be realized by moving in the direction of steepest ascent, the gradient of $F(\bar{X})$.

(3) Once the directive is known, the move parameter, α^* , which will allow the largest magnitude improvement in $F(X)$ is to be found. A one dimensioned search of the \bar{S} direction is carried out until the best improvement number, α^* , is found.

(4) CONMIN utilizes methods other than the method of steepest descent in determining \bar{S} particularly in the presence of active constraints. These methods include the method of conjugate directions developed by Fletcher and Reeves [21] and the method of feasible directions developed by Zoutendijh [22] and implemented by Vanderplaats and Moses [23].

e. CONMIN continues to iterate for an optimal design by computing successive \bar{S} and α^* values always keeping within the defined constraints. If there is no relative or absolute change in $\bar{F}(\bar{X})$ for three successive iterations, the optimum is considered found.

V. SOLOAD-1 SYSTEM

A FORTRAN coded algorithm for the analysis of systems containing shelf item collectors has been developed. The algorithm has been named SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN (SOLOAD-1). The portions of the algorithm reserved for design optimization of collectors were not completed and have not been included in SOLOAD-1. The interface between SOLOAD-1 and COPES/CONMIN has been developed via the Control Program (CP-67) and the Cambridge Monitor System (CMS) a time-sharing system developed for the IBM System 360 Model 67. SOLOAD-1 includes:

A. Three executive programs to provide the interfaces among the system elements and to initiate design problems.

B. An analysis subroutine which includes the system of equations covered in Section III. A summary of the objective function, design variables, and design constraints is included in Appendix A.

C. Three auxiliary subroutines including a calendar data array, climatic data and user defined input parameters.

D. Data files for user input to SOLOAD-1 and COPES/CONMIN.

The interface among SOLOAD-1 system elements and COPES/CONMIN is shown in Figure 3. SOLOAD-1 programs and subroutines are included in Appendix B. Data files are included in Appendix C.

VI. RESULTS

A. GENERAL

The first objective of developing a methodology for the analysis of systems with previously defined collector design was achieved. The second objective of developing a methodology for optimizing the collector component design was not achieved. However, it appears that the potential exists for using the system analysis methodology to obtain improvements in collector design. For example, if cost data on various types of collector cover plates or collector absorber surfaces can be correlated with collector performance parameters, then the system model could be used for quick checks on collector design improvements.

B. VERIFICATION

A single design problem was selected and started using 10 different sets of the starting design variable vector. The same optimal design result within $\pm 0.5\%$ was achieved for each run. This was the only actual verification deemed possible at this time due to lack of any known optimization data in the literature.

C. EXPERIMENTS

Approximately 50 design experiments were analyzed. Each problem was characterized by a unique identification number which could tie together the location, economic

environment, the collector, and the space heat transfer coefficient, UA, for the experiment. For each experiment an input parameter summary report and output parameter and results summary report was generated. These reports are included in Appendix D.

D. SPECIFIC RESULTS

1. Constraints

The only active design constraint in most experiments was the tube thickness in the collector loop at the heat exchanger. Some experiments resulted in no active design constraints. There were no active side constraints in any experiment.

2. Collector Flow Factor

The collector flow factor F'' is defined as the ratio of the collector heat removal factor to the collector efficiency factor:

$$F'' = \frac{F_r}{F'}$$

The flow factor result obtained in all optimization experiments was the same. $F'' = .948 \pm .008$.

3. Collector Tilt Angle

Each experiment conducted for a particular geographical location resulted in the same collector tilt angle. However, experiments for different locations but the same latitude resulted in significantly different optimum collector tilt angles.

VII. CONCLUSIONS

A. The SOLOAD-1 system in conjunction with COPES/CONMIN appears to offer the potential for further improvement and potentially a valuable automated technique for solar energy system design.

B. The "rule of thumb" typically used for collector tilt angle optimization (i.e., latitude plus 15°) should be used with caution since preliminary results indicate a strong tendency for climatic dependency.

C. The uniqueness of the flow factor was suggested by the continued result of $.948 \pm .008$ for each experiment. Pending confirmation by further testing it appears that a simple correlation for determining optimum collector loop flow rates may be available. Based on a flow factor of 0.948 the resulting correlation would be:

$$G = .01955 F_r U_L \quad (\text{gpm/ft}^2 \text{ of collector area})$$

This correlation is developed in Appendix E.

VIII. RECOMMENDATIONS

A. The basic model of SOLOAD-1 should be upgraded to include specific characterization instead of simple parameter selection and input for:

1. Pumping power in all four loops
2. Inclusion of the DHW heat exchanger
3. Inclusion of the space heat exchanger
4. Inclusion of building loss coefficients as a design variable.

B. Prior to any additional experiments with the present model, a complete survey of the industry should be conducted for collector parameters and costs. Following this survey, a series of experiments should be conducted in search of correlations among collector performance parameters (i.e., $F_r(\tau\alpha)$ and $F_r U_L$), collector unit costs, and system performance.

C. A larger sample size should be used to verify the uniqueness of the optimum collector flow factor (F'') as suggested by the results of 50 experiments.

D. The remainder of the NOAA climatic data bank (i.e., 67 more cities) should be included in SOLOAD-1. The optimum collector tilt angle could then be computed for the 97 NOAA regions.

E. The model should be upgraded to accommodate analysis for systems with air as the working fluid.

F. The model should be upgraded to accommodate amortization of the installation cost instead of just initial cash payment.

IX. FIGURES

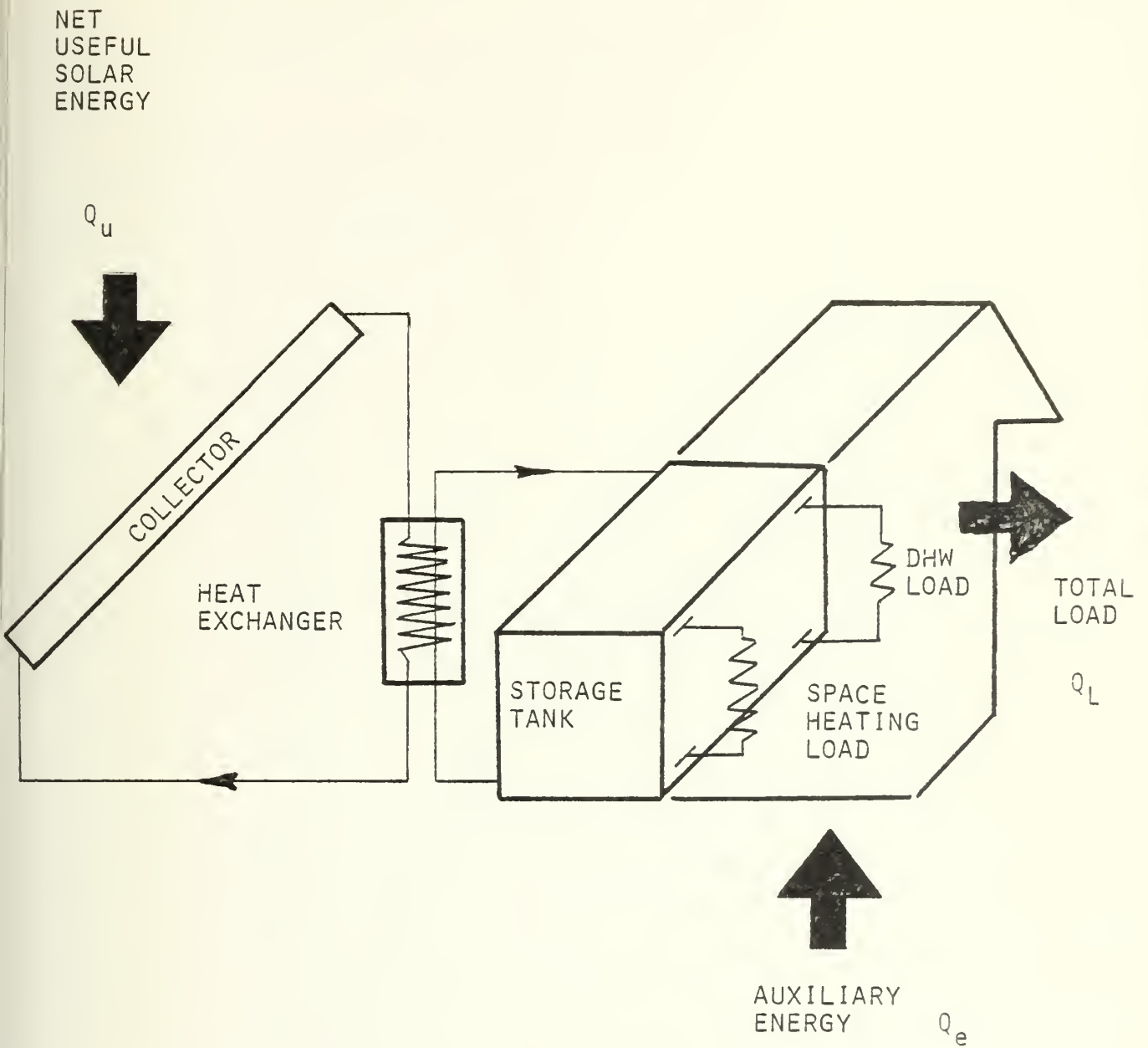


FIGURE 1 System Model

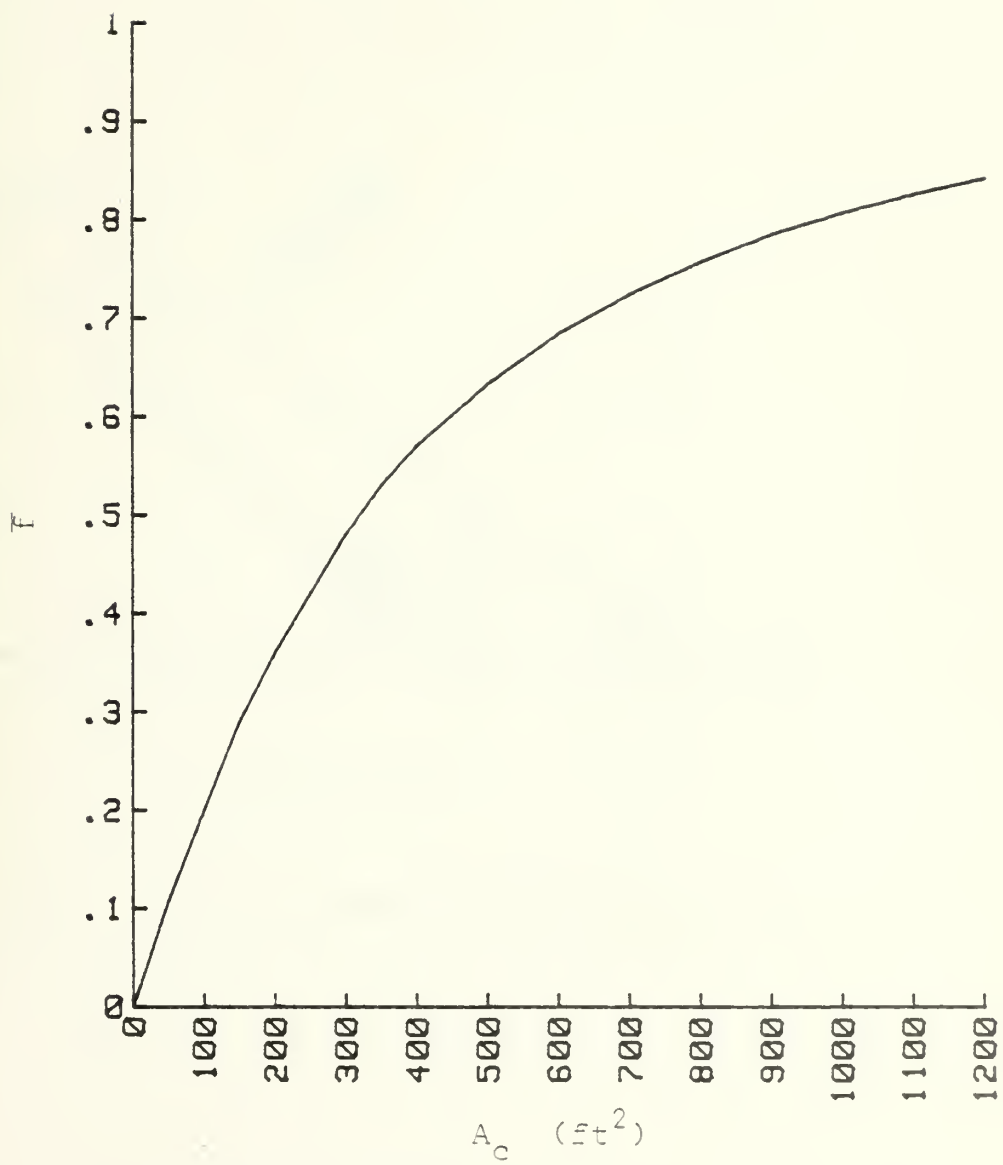


FIGURE 2 Typical \bar{F} vs A_c

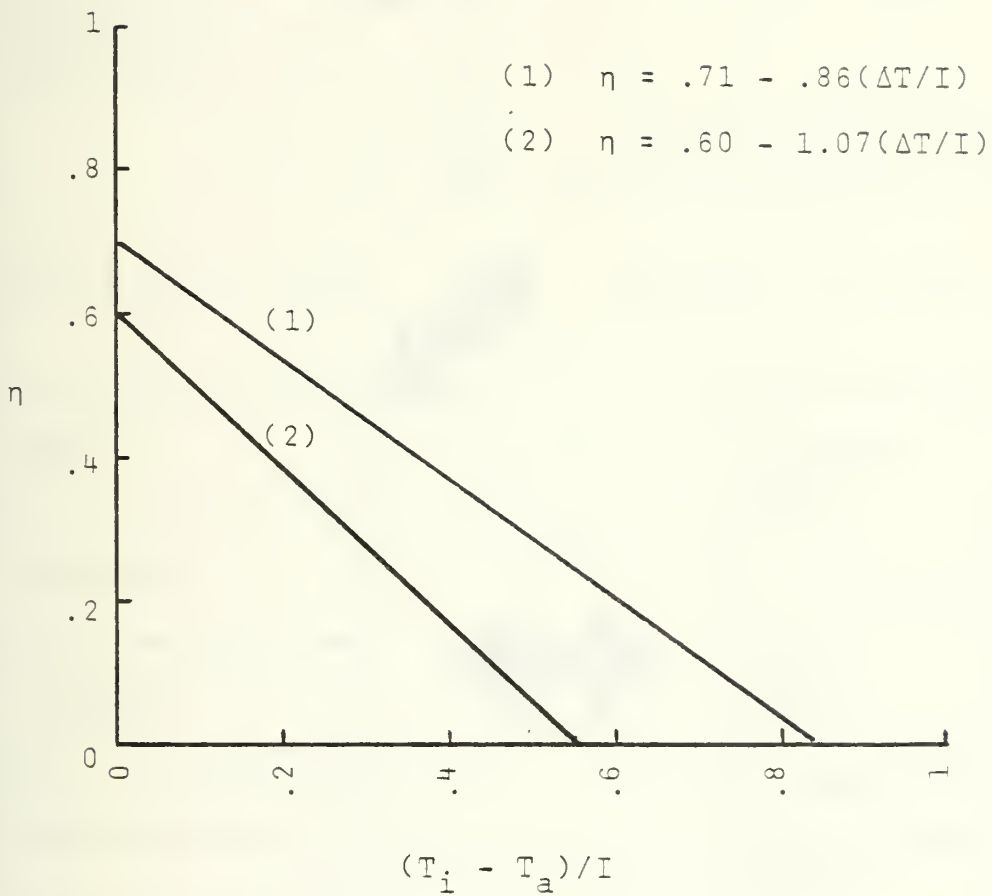


FIGURE 3 Typical Collector Efficiency Curves

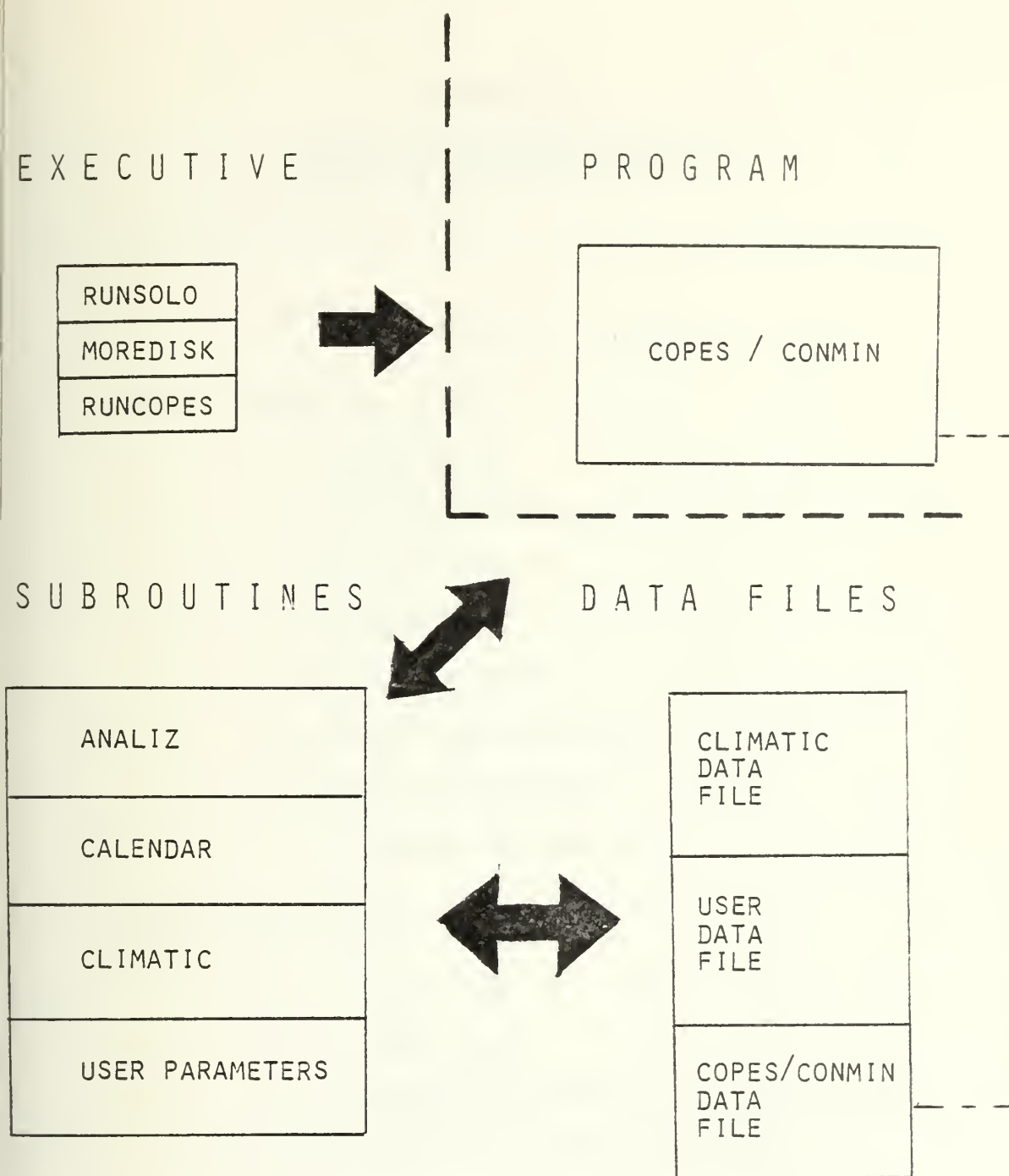


FIGURE 4 SOLOAD - COPES/CONMIN Interface

APPENDIX A

SUBROUTINE ANALIZ SUMMARY

A. OBJECTIVE FUNCTION

$$NPV = \bar{F} Q_L C_f F'_i - A_c C_s$$

B. DESIGN VARIABLES

Collector Area	A_c
Collector Tilt Angle	s
Collector Loop I.D.	d_i
Collector Loop O.D.	d_o
Heat Exchanger I.D.	d_{xi}
Collector Flow Velocity	v_c
Storage Flow Velocity	v_s
Heat Exchanger Length	L

C. DESIGN CONSTRAINTS

$$\begin{aligned}
 G_1 &= d_o - d_i \\
 G_2 &= d_{xi} - d_o \\
 G_3 &= \text{Reynolds number, Collector loop} \\
 G_4 &= \text{Reynolds number, Storage loop} \\
 G_5 &= \text{Capacity ratio, } C_{\min}/C_{\max} \\
 G_6 &= \text{1st Flow parameter, } \zeta_1 = \dot{m}c_p/A_c F' U_L \\
 G_7 &= \text{2nd Flow parameter, } \zeta_2 = \dot{m}c_p/A_c F_r U_1
 \end{aligned}$$

SOLOAD-1 Computer Program

48

DEFINITIONS

XLIFE = LIFE NUMBER OF SYSTEM (YR)
 DISCON = PROJECTED DISCOUNT RATE OVER LIFE OF SYSTEM
 FLATE = PROJECTED INFLATION RATE OVER LIFE OF SYSTEM

COSTIL = INITIAL COST
 COSTCR = COLLECTOR COST QUOTED BY MFG (\$/FT*FT)
 COSTIN = SYSTEM INSTALLATION COST (\$/FT*FT)
 COSTTK = STORAGE TANK COST PER LB FLUID (\$/LB)
 OPTSTO = OPTIMUM STORAGE MASS PER COLLECTOR AREA (LB/FT*FT)
 COSTHX = HEAT EXCHANGER COST PER HEX SURFACE (\$/HEX FT*FT)
 OPTHEX = OPTIMUM HEX SURFACE AREA PER COLLECTOR AREA (HEX FT*FT / CR FT*FT)

XMR = PERCENTAGE OF INITIAL CCST FOR MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND/OR REPLACEMENT

COSTPR = ANNUAL POWER COST TO OPERATE SYSTEM PER COLLECTOR AREA

PUMPOW = PUMPING ENERGY REQUIRED (KWHR/FT*FT)
 NFUEL = COMPARISON BASE INDICATOR: 1=OIL, 2=ELE, 3=GAS

UOSSR = CONDUCTANCE OF BUILDING (BTU/HR FT*FT F)
 AREA = SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA OF BUILDING (FT*FT)
 HDD(I) = MONTHLY HEATING DEGREE DAYS (HDD/MONTH)
 DENTS = NUMBER OF RESIDENTS OF BUILDING (PER)
 USEH2O = AVERAGE DAILY WATER USAGE PER RESIDENT (GAL/PER)
 TEMH2O = DHW SUPPLY TANK DESIGN TEMPERATURE (F)
 TEMGR = MEAN TEMPERATURE OF GROUND SUPPLY WATER (F)

I = MONTHLY INDEX 1,12
 J = DAILY INDEX 1,365
 K = BEGINNING DAY NUMBER FOR MONTH I
 L = ENDING DAY NUMBER FOR MONTH I
 XXX(I, J) = CALENDAR ARRAY: J=1 MONTHLY DAYS, J=2 MONTHLY BEGINNING DAY NUMBER, J=3 ENDING DAY NUMBER
 CELTA(M) = DECLINATION, RADIAN
 XOMEGA(M) = DAILY HOUR ANGLE ON HORIZONTAL SURFACE
 SOMEGA(M) = DAILY HOUR ANGLE ON TILTED SURFACE
 FOMEGA(M) = MINIMUM DAILY HOUR ANGLE (H OR T)
 DDRAT(M) = DAILY RATIO OF DIRECT RADIATION COMPONENTS, TILTED TO HORIZONTAL
 CIO(M) = DAILY IRRADIANCE ON HORIZONTAL SURFACE AT LATITUDE OF INTEREST, EXTRATERRESTRIAL

SOL01420
 SOL01430
 SOL01440
 SOL01450
 SOL01460
 SOL01470
 SOL01480
 SOL01490
 SOL01500
 SOL01510
 SOL01520
 SOL01530
 SOL01540
 SOL01550
 SOL01560
 SOL01570
 SOL01580
 SOL01590
 SOL01600
 SOL01610
 SOL01620
 SOL01630
 SOL01640
 SOL01650
 SOL01660
 SOL01670
 SOL01680
 SOL01690
 SOL01700
 SOL01710
 SOL01720
 SOL01730
 SOL01740
 SOL01750
 SOL01760
 SOL01770
 SOL01780
 SOL01790
 SOL01800
 SOL01810
 SOL01820
 SOL01830
 SOL01840
 SOL01850

```

DIRRAT(I) = MONTHLY AVERAGE RATIO OF DIRECT COMPONENTS
XIO(I) = MONTHLY AVERAGE DAILY IRRADIANCE CN HORIZONTAL
        SURFACE, EXTRATERRESTRIAL
XKT(I) = RATIO OF TOTAL HORIZONTAL RADIATION AT LOCATION-
        ON OF INTEREST, LOCAL TO EXTRATERRESTRIAL
LIFRAT(I) = RATIO OF DIFFUSE TO TOTAL RADIATION ON HORIZONTAL
        SURFACE (LIUE&JCRDAN CORRELATION)
RHO = REFLECTIVITY OF GROUND AREA NEAR COLLECTOR
SLOPE = ANGLE AT WHICH COLLECTOR IS TILTED FROM THE
        HORIZONTAL, FIXED FOR ALL MCNTFS
SLOCOR(I) = MONTHLY AVERAGE DAILY IRRADIANCE RATIO,
        TILTED TO HORIZONTAL

```

```

SUMFQ = ANNUAL ENERGY LOAD PROVIDED BY SOLAR (BTU/YR)
COSTFU = COST OF CONVENTIONAL ENERGY IN THE YEAR ANALYSIS
        IS CONDUCTED. ($/BTU)
INTFAC = INTEREST FACTOR (INCLUDES INFLATION AND CCST OF
        MONEY FACTORS)
AREAC = COLLECTOR AREA (SQFT)
COSTSY = TOTAL SYSTEM COST COMPUTED PER COLLECTOR AREA
        ($/SQFT)

```

SCLOAD-1 FCRT RAN PI

SUBROUTINE ANALIZ(ICALC)

LOGICAL LANA,LDES

COMMON/ GLOB CM/AREAC, SLOPE, DIACIO, DIAC TI, DIA STI, VELOC, VELQS,
 *HX LONG, XNPV, G1, G2, G3, G4, G5, G6, G7, COSTEN, OPTSLO, FBAR, SUMQ

COMMON/ FILE 89/LOCATE

COMMON/ DAYS/XXX(12,3)

COMMON/FILE 8/NAME1, NAME2, NAME3, NAME4,
 *LANA, LDES, NFUEL,

*NAME5, NAME6, NAME7, NAME8, NAME9, FRTA, FRUL,
 *TARAT, RHO, C SUBPC, C SUBPS, XLIFE, DISCCN, FLATE,
 *CCSTCR, COSTIN, COSTTK, OPTSTO, COSTHX, PUMPOH,
 *CSTOIL, CSTELE, CSTGAS, EFFOIL, EFFELE, EFFGAS,
 *ULOSSR, AREAR, DENTS, USEH2O, TEMH2O, TEMGR,

SOL0186C
 SOL01870
 SOL01880
 SOL01890
 SOL01900
 SOL0191C
 SOL01920
 SOL01930
 SOL01940
 SOL01950
 SOL01960
 SOL01970
 SOL01980
 SOL01990
 SOL02000
 SOL02010
 SOL0202C
 SOL02030
 SOL02040
 SOL02050
 SOL02060
 SOL02070
 SOL02080
 SOL02090

SOL02110
 SOL02120
 SOL0213C
 SOL02140
 SOL02150
 SOL0216C
 SOL02170
 SOL02180
 SOL02190
 SOL02200
 SOL02210
 SOL02220
 SOL02230
 SOL0224C
 SOL02250
 SOL02260
 SOL02270
 SOL02280
 SOL0229C
 SOL02300
 SOL02310
 SOL02320
 SOL02330


```

C      *CCNDTU, DENSITY, DENSITY, RFOULC, RFOULS,
      *IDNUM, SEFFEC, TEMPCF, TEMPSF, CONDCF, CONDSF,
      *CCNOIL, CONELE, CONGAS, XMR
C      COMMON/FILES/NAME10, NAME11, NAME12, NAME13, XLAT,
      *TAMB(12), HDD(12), WIND(12), XI(12),
      *XMEANT, HDDTCT, XMEANW, XMEANI
C      DIMENSION QSUBI(12), QHLI(12), QDHWI(12),
      *DELTA(365), XOMEGA(365), SJOMEGA(365), POMEGA(365),
      *DDRAT(365), CIO(365), DIRRAT(12), XIO(12), XKT(12), DJFRAT(12),
      *SLOCOR(12), SUMDIR(12), SUMIO(12), ARGN(365), AFGD(365),
      *COEFF1(12), Y(12), Z(12), FBARI(12)
C      DATA PI/3.14159/
C      RLEG=180./PI
C      DRAD=PI/180.
C      GO TO (1000, 2000, 3000), ICALC
1000  CONTINUE
C      INPUT SECTION
C      OBTAIN DESIGN VARIABLE INITIAL VALUES
C      READ(5, 1001) AREAC, SLOPE, DIACTO, DIACTI, DIASTI,
      *VELOC, VELOS, HKLONG
C1001  FORMAT(8F9.4)
C      INITIALIZE CALENDAR ARRAY:
C      RETURN VIA COMMON/DAYS/
C      CALL SETCAL
C      INITIALIZE USER DEFINED OPTIONS/INPUTS:
C      RETURN VIA COMMON/FILE8/
C      CALL FILE08
C      DUCTAN=24.0*ULOSSR*AREAR
C      INITIALIZE CLIMATIC DATA:

```

```

SOL02340
SOL02350
SOL02360
SOL02370
SOL02380
SOL02390
SOL02400
SOL02410
SOL02420
SOL02430
SOL02440
SOL02450
SOL02460
SOL02470
SOL02480
SOL02490
SOL02500
SOL02510
SOL02520
SOL02530
SOL02540
SOL02550
SOL02560
SOL02570
SOL02580
SOL02590
SOL02600
SOL02610
SOL02620
SOL02630
SOL02640
SOL02650
SOL02660
SOL02670
SOL02680
SOL02690
SOL02700
SOL02710
SOL02720
SOL02730
SOL02740
SOL02750
SOL02760
SOL02770
SOL02780
SOL02790
SOL02800
SOL02810

```


SOL04260
SOL04270
SOL04280
SOL04290
SOL04300
SOL04310
SOL04320
SOL04330
SOL04340
SOL04350
SOL04360
SOL04370
SOL04380
SOL04390
SOL04400
SOL04410
SOL04420
SOL04430
SOL04440
SOL04450
SOL04460
SOL04470
SOL04480
SOL04490
SOL04500
SOL04510
SOL04520
SOL04530
SOL04540
SOL04550
SOL04560
SOL04570
SOL04580
SOL04590
SOL04600
SOL04610
SOL04620
SOL04630
SOL04640
SOL04650
SOL04660
SOL04670
SOL04680
SOL04690
SOL04700
SOL04710
SOL04720
SOL04730

C
C
C
C
C
523
524
525
C
C

COMPUTE MAJOR DEPENDENT DESIGN VARIABLE
COSTFU, 1ST YEAR FUEL COST (1/BTU)

CONOIL=142000.
CCNELE=3413.
CONGAS=100000.

IF(NFUEL.EQ.1)GO TO 523
IF(NFUEL.EQ.2)GO TO 524
CCSTFU=CCSTGAS/(CONGAS*EFFFGAS)
GO TO 525
COSTFU=CSTOIL/(CONOIL*EFFOIL)
GO TO 525
COSTFU=CSTELE/(CONELE*EFFELE)
CCCONTINUE

COMPUTE MAJOR DEPENDENT DESIGN VARIABLE
SUMFC, TOTAL ANNUAL SOLAR ENERGY PROVIDED (BTU/YR)

C
C
C

DO 74 II=1,12
QSUBI(II)=0.0
SUMDIR(II)=0.0
SUMIO(II)=0.0
DIRRAT(II)=0.0
XIO(II)=0.0
XKT(II)=0.0
DIFRAT(II)=0.0
SUNCOR(II)=0.0
CCEFF(II)=0.0
Y(II)=0.0
Z(II)=0.0
FBARI(II)=0.0
CONTINUE

74
C

SOL04740
SOL04750
SOL04760
SOL04770
SOL04780
SOL04790
SOL04800
SOL04810
SOL04820
SOL04830
SOL04840
SOL04850
SOL04860
SOL04870
SOL04880
SOL04890
SOL04900
SOL04910
SOL04920
SOL04930
SOL04940
SOL04950
SOL04960
SOL04970
SOL04980
SOL04990
SOL05000
SOL05010
SOL05020
SOL05030
SOL05040
SOL05050
SOL05060
SOL05070
SOL05080
SOL05090
SOL05100
SOL05110
SOL05120
SOL05130
SOL05140
SOL05150
SOL05160
SOL05170
SOL05180
SOL05190
SOL05200
SOL05210

COMPUTE COLLECTOR/STORAGE FLOWRATE AND CAPACITANCE

ARECTO=PI*DIACTO*DIACTO/4.0
ARECTI=PI*DIACTI*DIACTI/4.0
AREAST=PI*(DIASTI*DIASTI-DIACTO*DIACTO)/4.0
FLOWC=DENSYS*ARECTI*VELOC
FLCWS=DENSYS*AREAST*VELOS
CAPAC=360C.*FLOWC*CSUBPC
CAPAS=3600.*FLOWS*CSURPS
GPMC=448.83*ARECTI*VELOC
GPMS=448.83*AREAST*VELOS
GFMCAR=GPMC/AREAC
GPMSAR=GPMS/AREAC

OBTAIN MINIMUM CAPACITANCE FOR COLLECTOR/STORAGE HEAT EXCHANGER

IF(CAPAC.LE.CAPAS) GO TO 19
CMIN=CAPAS
CMAX=CAPAC
GO TO 21
CMIN=CAPAC
CMAX=CAPAS
CONTINUE

COMPUTE COLLECTOR/STORAGE HEAT EXCHANGER COEFFICIENTS

VISI04=C.708E-05
PRI04=4.34
CND104=0.364
VIS176=0.392E-05
PRI76=2.22
CND176=0.387

REYNC=(VELOC*DIACTI)/VIS176
REYNS=(VELOS*(DIASTI-DIACTO))/VIS104

RSTAR=DIACTC/DIASTI

IF(REYNC.GE.2200.)GO TO 1025
HXFRI=(CND176/DIACTI)*(48.0/11.0)
GO TO 1026
HXFRI=(CND176/DIACTI)*0.023*(REYNC**0.8)*(PRI76**0.4)

1025


```

8      SUMDIR(I)=SUMDIR(I)+DDRAT(M)
      SUMIO(I)=SUMIO(I)+DIO(M)
      CONTINUE
      DIRRAT(I)=SUMDIR(I)/XXX(I,1)
      XIO(I)=SUMIC(I)/XXX(I,1)
      XKT(I)=XI(I)/XIO(I)
      DIFRAT(I)=1.3903-4.0273*XKT(I)+5.5315*XKT(I)*XKT(I)
      *
      SLOCOR(I)=(1.0-DIFRAT(I))*DIRRAT(I)+DIFRAT(I)
      *(1.0+COS(SLOPE*DRAD))*0.5+RHO*(1.0-COS(SLOPE*DRAD))*0.5
C
C-----COMPUTE KLINE CORRELATION PARAMETERS
C
C      COEFF1(I)=FACHEX*AREAC*XXX(I,1)/QSUBI(I)
      Y(I)=COEFF1(I)*FRTA*TRAT*XI(I)*SLOCOR(I)
      Z(I)=COEFF1(I)*FRUL*24.*(212.-TAME(I))
C
C-----COMPUTE MONTHLY LOAD FRACTIONS BASED ON KLINE CORRELATION
C
      FBARI(I)=1.029*Y(I)-0.065*Z(I)-0.245*Y(I)*Y(I)+0.0018*Z(I)*Z(I)
      *+0.0215*Y(I)*Y(I)*Y(I)
      IF(FBARI(I).GE.1.0)GO TO 255
      GC TO 256
      FEARI(I)=1.0
      CONTINUE
255
256
257
C-----COMPUTE ANNUAL SOLAR ENERGY PROVIDED , SUMFQ
C
      SUMHL=0.0
      SUMDHW=0.0
      SUMQ=0.0
      SUMFQ=0.0
      DO 825 I=1,12
      SUMHL=SUMHL+QHLI(I)
      SUMDHW=SUMDHW+QDHWI(I)
      SUMQ=SUMQ+QSUBI(I)
      SUMFQ=SUMFQ+FBARI(I)*QSUBI(I)
      CONTINUE
825

```



CUTPUT SECTION

```

WRITE(6,3500)NAME1,NAME2,NAM10,NAM11,NAM12,NAM13,LCCATE,ICNUM
FORMAT(1H,////
*,T25,53H*,
*,T25,53H*,
*,T25,53H*,
*,T25,53H*,
*,T25,53H*,
*,T25,53H*,
*,T25,18H*,
*,T25,53H*,
*,T25,53H*,
*,T25,47H
*,T25,53H

```

3500

```

S O L O A D - I
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS CR DESIGN
---
RESULTS OF ,2A4,5H FOR ,4A4,6H *,/
>>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO.,I3,I3,/,
QMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975)

```

WRITE(6,3501)

```

FORMAT(1H,////
*,T27,7HHEATING,T73,6HEXT RA-,T87,9HCOLLECTOR,T98,5HSOLAR,/
*,T12,10HORIZONTAL,T27,6HDEGREE,T36,7HAMBIENT,T49
*,7HHEATING,T62,3HHDW,T73,11HTERRESTRIAL,T87,4HTILT,T58
*,T5,5HMONTH,T12,10HINSOLATION,T27,4HDAYS,T36,11HTEMPERATURE,T49
*,4HLOAD,T62,4HLOAD,T73,10HINSOLATION,T87,6HFACTOR,T98,8HFACTION,/
//,T12,13HBTU/DAY FT**2,T27,7HCEG DAY,T39,5HDEG F
*,T49,37HBTU/MONTH BTU/MONTH BTU/DAY FT**2,/
*,T5,5H-,T12,13H-,T27,7H-,T36
*,11H-,T49,9H-,T62,9H-,T98,8H-
*,T73,13H-,T87,9H-,T98,8H-

```

3501

```

WRITE(6,3502) (XI(IR),HDD(IR),TAME(IR),QHLI(IR),QCFWI(IR)
*,XIO(IR),SLOCOR(IR),FBARI(IR), IR=1,6)

```

```

FORMAT(1H,/
*,T5,4H JAN,
*,T77,6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,
*,T5,4H FEB,
*,T77,6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,
*,T5,4H MAR,
*,T77,6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,

```

3502

SOLC714C
SOL07150
SOL07160
SOL07170
SOL07180
SOL07190
SOLC720C
SOL07210
SOL07220
SOL07230
SOL07240
SOL0725C
SOL07260
SOL07270
SOL07280
SOL07290
SOL07300
SOL07310
SOL07320
SOL07330
SOL07340
SOL07350
SOLC736C
SOL07370
SOL07380
SOL07390
SOL07400
SOL07410
SOL07420
SOL07430
SOL07440
SOL07450
SOL07460
SOL0747C
SOL07480
SOL07490
SOL07500
SOL07510
SOL07520
SOL07530
SOL07540
SOL07550
SOL07560
SOL07570
SOL0758C
SOL07590
SOL07600
SOL07610


```

* ,T5,4H APR ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T1C0,F5.3,/T48,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H MAY ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T1CC,F5.3,/T48,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H JUN ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,/T48,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T77,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3)

WRITE(6,3503) (XI(IR),HDD(IR),TAMB(IR),QHLI(IR),QD+WI(IR)
* ,XIO(IR),SLOCOR(IR),FBARI(IR),IR=7,12)
* ,HDDTOT,SUMHL,SUMDHH,FBAR

FORMAT(1H,
* T5,4H JUL ,T15,F6.1,T27,F6.1,T39,F6.1,T48,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H AUG ,T15,F6.1,T27,F6.1,T39,F6.1,T48,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H SEP ,T15,F6.1,T27,F6.1,T35,F6.1,T48,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H OCT ,T15,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T100,F5.3,/T48,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H NOV ,T15,F6.1,T27,F6.1,T39,F6.1,T48,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,4H DEC ,T15,F6.1,T89,F5.3,T1CC,F5.3,/T48,E11.4,T61,E11.4
* ,T5,5HTOTAL,T25,F6.1,T48,E11.4,T61,E11.4,/
* ,T77,19H>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE,T100,F5.3)

WRITE(6,3504) JAREAC,CAPAC
* ,SLOPE,CAPAS
* ,DIAC1I,HXFRI
* ,DIAC1C,HXFRO
* ,DIAS1I,GPMC
* ,VELOC,GPMs

FCRMT(1H,T18
* ,28HDESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS,T72,16HCTHER PARAMETERS,/
* ,T18,28H-----,T72,16H-----,
* T5,4OHCLECTOR AREA (FT*2) (BTU/HR F).....>>,F1C.2
* ,T5,4CHCLECTOR TILT CAPACITY (DEG) .....>>,E10.3,/
* ,T5,4CHSTORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F).....>>,F1C.2
* ,T5,4OHCLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT) .....>>,E10.3,/
* ,T5,4OHCLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF (FT) .....>>,F1C.4
* ,T5,4CHCLECTOR SIDE TUBE CUTER DIA. (FT) .....>>,F10.4
* ,T5,4CHSTORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT (FT) .....>>,F1C.4
* ,T5,4CHSTORAGE SIDE TUBE (INCH) INNER DIA. (FT) .....>>,F10.4

```



```
C C
*,T57,40HC COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) ...F1C.4,/
*,T5,40HC COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)...,F1O.4,/
*,T57,4CH STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) .....F1O.4/)
WRITE(6,3505)VELOS,GPMC AR
      ,HX LONG,GPMSAR
      ,EFFECT
      ,G1,SUMFQ
      ,G2,SUMQ
      ,G3,FBAR
      ,G4,XNPV
      ,G5,UHEX I
** ** **
C C
3505 FORMAT(IH
      T5,4OHSTORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC) ..,F1O.4
      T57,4OHNORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)...,F1O.4,/
      T5,4CHHEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT) .....F1O.2
      T57,4CHNORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC) ...F1C.4,/
      T5,4OH//////////CONSTRAINTS///////////
      T57,4CHHEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS.....,F1O.4/
      T5,4OHHEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)....,F1O.4
      T57,4CHSOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR).....,E1O.3,/
      T5,4CHCOLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)..,F1O.4/
      T57,4OHTOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR) .....E1C.3,/
      T5,4CHCOLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER.....,E1O.3
      T57,4OHANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION ....,F1C.4,/
      T5,4OHSTORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER.....,E1O.3
      T57,4CHOBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT .>>.,E1O.3,/
      T5,4OHCAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX).....,F1C.4/
      T57,4OHHEX CCEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2).....,F1O.2)
** ** **
C C
WRITE(6,3506)G6,COSTTC,G7,FPP
C C
C C
3506 FC RMAT(IH
      T5,4CHFLOW PARAMETER Z2(GCF/FRUL).....,F1O.4
      T57,4OHTOTAL INSTALLATION COST ($) .....F1C.2,/
      T5,4OHFLOW PARAMETER Z1(GCF/FRPUL).....,F1O.2
      T57,4CHCOLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP).....,F1O.4)
** ** **
C C
WRITE(6,3507)
FCRMAT(IH1,////////,28ERROR MESSAGES IF ANY FOLLOW)
RETURN
END
3507
```





```

RETURN
END

SUBROUTINE CMA11C

THIS FILE IS SET UP TO PROVIDE CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR
THE 97 LOCATIONS DEFINED BY NOAA. INFORMATION INCLUDES
LATITUDE, (XLAT), ETC

COMMON/FILE89/LOCATE

COMMON/FILE9/NAM10,NAM11,NAM12,NAM13,XLAT,
* TAMB(12),HDD(12),WIND(12),X1(12),
* XMEANT,HDDTOT,XMEANW,XMEANI

DIMENSION LCCNM(20),NAME10(20),NAME11(20),NAME12(20),NAME13(20),
* XLAT(20),CLIMAT(20,12,4)

DO 900 LL=1,20
  READ(9,902)LOCNM(LL),NAME10(LL),NAME11(LL),NAME12(LL),NAME13(LL),
  * XLAT(LL)
  READ(9,903) ((CLIMAT(LL,1,K),I=1,12),K=1,4)
  CONTINUE

L=LOCATE
XLAT=XLAT(LL)
NAM10=NAME10(LL)
NAM11=NAME11(LL)
NAM12=NAME12(LL)
NAM13=NAME13(LL)

SUMT=0.0
SUMH=0.0
SUMW=0.0
SUMI=0.0
DO 901 I=1,12
  TAMB(I)=CLIMAT(LL,1,I)
  HDD(I)=CLIMAT(LL,1,I,2)
  WIND(I)=CLIMAT(LL,1,I,3)
  X1(I)=CLIMAT(LL,1,I,4)
  SUMT=SUMT+TAMB(I)
  SUMH=SUMH+HDD(I)

```

SOL09550
 SOL05560
 SOL09570
 SOL09580
 SOL09600
 SOL05610
 SOL09620
 SOL09630
 SOL05640
 SOL09650
 SOL09660
 SOL05670
 SOL09680
 SOL09690
 SOL09700
 SOL09710
 SOL09720
 SOL09730
 SOL09740
 SOL05750
 SOL09760
 SOL09770
 SOL05780
 SOL09790
 SOL09800
 SOL09810
 SOL09820
 SOL09830
 SOL05840
 SOL09850
 SOL05860
 SOL09870
 SOL09880
 SOL05890
 SOL09900
 SOL09910
 SOL05920
 SOL09930
 SOL09940
 SOL09950
 SOL09960
 SOL05970
 SOL09980
 SOL09990
 SOL10000
 SOL10010
 SOL10020

901	SUMW=SUMW+WIND(I)	SOL10030
C	SUM I=SUM I+XI(I)	SOL10040
	CCNT INUE	SOL10050
	X MEANT=SUMT / 12.0	SOL10060
	HDDTOT=SUMH	SOL10070
	XMEANW=SUMW / 12.0	SOL10080
	XMEANI=SUM I / 12.0	SOL10090
		SOL10100
902	FORMAT (I4, 4A4, F6.2)	SOL10110
903	FCR MAT (12F6.1)	SOL10120
	RETURN	SOL10130
	END	SOL10140
		SOL10150
		SOL10160
		SOL10170
		SOL10180
		SOL10190
		SOL10200
		SOL10210
		SOL10220
		SOL10230



APPENDIX C

SOLOAD-1 Data Files

COPIES/CONMIN INPUT DATA: FILE FTC5F001
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS CR DESIGN

NCALC	2	NDV	8	NSV	0	N2VAR	C	IPNPUT	2	IPSENS	0	IPZVAR	0	NFDG	0
IPRINT	1	ITMAX	500	ICNDR	0	NSCAL	5	ITRM	0	LINCBJ	0	NACMX1	0		
FDCH	0.01	FDCHM		CT	-0.05	CTMIN	0.004	CTL	-0.01	CTLMIN	C.CC1	TFETA	1.0		
DELFUN	0.001	DABFUN	0.001	ALPHA X	0.1	ABOBJ1	0.1								
NDVTOT	0	IOBJ	9	SGNOBJ	+1.0										

DESIGN VARIABLE LIMITS: BOUNDS/INITIAL VALUE/SCALE FACTOR

V.LB	V.UB	X.	SCAL.
------	------	----	-------

100.0	2000.0	400.0	(FT**2)
-------	--------	-------	---------

C.0	90.0	60.0	(DEGREES)
-----	------	------	-----------

.005	PRIMARY LOOP	OUTER DIAMETER	(FEET)
------	--------------	----------------	--------

.004	PRIMARY LOOP	INNER DIAMETER	(FEET)
------	--------------	----------------	--------

.05	STORAGE LOOP	HEX CASING INNER DIAMETER	(FEET)
-----	--------------	---------------------------	--------

1.0	PRIMARY LOOP	FLUID VELOCITY	(FT/SEC)
-----	--------------	----------------	----------

1.0	STORAGE LOOP	FLUID VELOCITY	(FT/SEC)
-----	--------------	----------------	----------

5.0	HEX LENGTH	(FEET)	
-----	------------	--------	--



DESIGN VARIABLE IDENTIFICATION

\$ \$ \$

NDSGN	IDSGN	A. MULT
1	1	1.0
2	2	1.0
3	3	1.0
4	4	1.0
5	5	1.0
6	6	1.0
7	7	1.0
8	8	1.0

\$ \$

NCONS
7

CONSTRAINT FUNCTION IDENTIFICATION AND BOUNDS

\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

HEX ANNULAR THICKNESS (FEET)

10	1
0.005	10.0

\$ \$ PRIMARY LOOP DOUBLE THICKNESS (FEET)

11	1
0.005	0.01

\$ \$ PRIMARY LOOP REYNOLDS NUMBER (DIMENSIONLESS)

12	0
0.0	.49E 06

\$ \$ STORAGE LOOP REYNOLDS NUMBER (DIMENSIONLESS)

13	0
0.0	.50E 06

\$ \$ CAPACITY RATIO CMIN/CMAX (DIMENSIONLESS)

14	0
0.0001	0.999

\$ \$ FLOW PARAMETER Z2 (GCP/FRUL) (DIMENSIONLESS)

15	0
1.0	.10E 08

\$ \$ FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (GCP/FRPUL) (DIMENSIONLESS)

16	0
9.0	16.0

\$ \$ INITIAL VALUES TO BE READ IN FOLLOWEND

END

600.0	50.0	0.05	0.03	0.10	20.0	20.0	6.0
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

SCLOAD-1 SYSTEM USER DEFINED OPTICS: FILE FT08F001

THIS FILE IS CALLED BY THE SOLOAL-1 SYSTEM SUBROUTINE
FILE08 AND ALLOWS COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY FOR THE USER IN
CHOOSING VARIOUS PARAMETERS.

STUDY APPROACH: NAME1, NAME2(2A4); ENERGY COMPARISON: NAME3, NAME4(2A4)
OIL/ELECTRIC/GAS

ANALYSIS OIL

LOGICAL INDEX(ANALYSIS): LANA(111); LOGICAL INDEX(DESIGN): LDES(111);
T/F

LOCATION INDEX: LOCATE(13); ENERGY INDEX: NFUEL(13)
1/2/3.../97 1=OIL/2=ELE/3=GAS

TF 1C 1

COLLECTOR MANUFACTURER: NAME5/6/7/8/9 (5A4);
INTERCEPT PARAMETER: FRTA(F9.4); SLOPE PARAMETER: FRUL(F9.4)

FEDERAL PRISON I. D .627 .883

TARAT RHO C SUBPC C SUBPS XLIFE DISCON FLATE
.93 .20 1.0 1.0 20. .0900 .1100

COSTCR COSTIN COSTTK OPTSTO COSTHX PUMPOW
5.4 10. 00.08 15.30 5.00 1.00

CSTOIL CSTELE CSTGAS EFFOIL EFFELE EFFGAS
.90 .05 .40 .70 .99 .70

ULOSSR AREAR DENTS USEH20 TEMH20 TEMGR
.05 5000. 6. 20. 140. 55.

CONDTC DENSYC DENSYD RFOULC RFOULS
220.0 60.81 62.05 0.001 0.001

IDNUM SEFFEC TEMPCF TEMPSF CONDCF CONDST
233 1.0 176.0 104.0 0.387 0.364

CENCIL CONELE CONGAS XMR
142000. 3413. 100000. .001

— 55 —

LINE 1 INCLUDES LOCATION NUMBER, CITY, STATE, AND LATITUDE

8.7

11.7	11.7	12.4	11.5	11.3	10.6	5.7	9.5	10.1	10.7	10.9	11.3
415.3	724.	1133.	214.	315	77.8	1762.	41500.	61102.	5	688.3	310.6
18	ADAK	34.7	37.1	40.3	44.1	48.4	50.7	47.8	42.4	37.4	34.2
33.8	32.8	940.3	836.8	765.2	628.3	514.9	443.0	516.6	701.5	828.0	953.9
967.5	509.5	15.3	14.8	13.6	11.6	11.2	12.4	13.2	14.8	15.4	14.4
14.4	14.6	716.4	1032.6	1179.6	1182.1	1120.4	948.6	759.3	528.2	307.9	187.2
231.2	432.5	ARIZONA	33.43								
19	PHEONIX	61.1	68.8	78.3	87.5	92.4	89.5	84.4	72.6	55.8	52.0
51.4	55.5	156.8	35.6	3.1	7.2	7.4	6.8	6.6	17.3	172.0	404.5
422.0	272.0	6.6	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.4	6.8	6.6	6.0	5.5	5.3
5.3	6.0	12354.	92676.	52739.	22486.	52292.	72015.	51576.	51	150.5	932.0
1021.	31374.	21814.	12354.	92676.	52739.	22486.	52292.	72015.	51	150.5	932.0
20	POCATELLO	IDAHO	42.92								
24.5	29.2	35.1	44.1	54.7	63.0	72.2	69.7	59.3	47.7	35.4	26.5
1255.	61014.9	926.6	626.5	330.4	129.5	5.2	30.0	195.9	538.2	889.0	1193.6
11.1	11.1	11.6	12.0	10.6	10.5	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.3	10.4	10.4
539.2	881.8	1371.5	1820.3	2280.3	2479.8	2555.8	2239.4	1769.3	1203.2	688.7	477.1

APPENDIX D

EXPERIMENT REPORT SUMMARIES

Each optimization problem or experiment is represented by an input summary report and an output summary report. These reports are tied together by a unique identification as follows:

$$\begin{array}{ccccc} L & L & N_1 & N_2 & N_3 \\ - & - & - & - & - \end{array}$$

where,

LL = location identification number in accordance with Appendix C

N_1 = present worth factor identification number

$$1 - F'_1 = 18.22$$

$$2 - F'_1 = 24.34$$

N_2 = collector identification number

1 - Solarnetics

2 - American Sun

3 - Federal Prison Institute Double Glaze

N_3 = heat load conductance

$$1 - UA = 30000 \text{ Btu/HDD}$$

$$2 - UA = 20000 \text{ Btu/HDD}$$

$$3 - UA = 10000 \text{ Btu/HDD}$$

The following report sets are included:

1111	2222	3111	4111
1112	2223	3112	4112
1113	2232	3213	4113
1213	2233	3222	4222
1223		3223	4223
1232		3232	4232
1233		3233	4233

9111	10111	11111	12111
9112	10112	11112	12112
9113	10112	11113	12113
9213	10213	11221	12221
9221	10221	11222	12222
9222	10222	11223	12223
9223	10223	11232	12232
9231	10231		
9232	10232		
	10233		

13111	14111	15111	16111
13112	14112	15112	16112
13223	14224	15223	16222
13232	14232	15232	16223
			16232


```

**          **          **          **          **          **          **          **          **
**      SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN                                **
**-----**                                                     **                          **
**              S O L D A D - I                                         **                  **
**              DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY                     **                  **
**          >>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 1111                        **          **
**          ****          ****          ****          ****          ****          ****          **
**          MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979                                         **          **

```

LOCATION LACROSSE MISC COLLECTOR GOLFARNETICS STUDY APPROACH ANALYSIS

LOCATION INDEX.....	1		
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	43.87		
LONGITUDE, DEGREES.....	46.12		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	1160.56		
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2)	6531.55		
LOAD FACTOR, HRC.....	55.00		
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....			
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,			
SLOPE:		1.0380	
PARAMETER, FRUL....			
INTERCEPT:		0.6910	
PARAMETER, FRTA....			
BASE COST, \$/FT*2...		12.98	
ECONOMIC ESTIMATES			
SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...			20.00
DISCOUNT RATE.....			0.1150
INFLATION RATE.....			0.1050

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASIC EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	UNIT
1	OIL	0.70	0.70 (\$/GAL)	142000	BTU/GAL
2	COAL	0.99	0.65 (\$/KWH)	3413	BTU/KWH
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000	BTU/THERM

WILLIAM D. CHAPMAN, ACTING DIRECTOR

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR 1 FT**2) ..	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEC 1 DAY) ..	30000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GAL) DLS 15N TYP.	100.00
ESTIMATED DAILY CHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED CHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED SEWAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS:	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```
COLLECTOR FLOW MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLOW DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLOW SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLOW CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLOW MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLOW DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLOW SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLOW CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(FR F/RTU)
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(FR F/RTU)
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM SURFACE(LB/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED GRIPPING REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KW/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRE:
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/F*#2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LB STORED)
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALL COST/YR).....
```

STUDY APPROACH

ECONOMIC ESTIMATES

ANALYSIS

78

* * * * * S O L A R - I
 * * * * * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
 * * * * * --- RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR LACHOSSE WISC
 * * * * *
 * * * * * >>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 1111
 * * * * * QMCU-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2	EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL INSCLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FACTOR (H)
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DLG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2			
JAN	481.3	1536.1	15.4	0.4608E	08	0.2637E	07	1088.7	1.841	0.017	
FEB	764.5	1253.1	20.7	0.3759E	08	0.2382E	07	1537.6	1.584	0.034	
MAR	1100.8	1055.6	31.0	0.3167E	08	0.2037E	07	2213.7	1.276	0.056	
APR	1426.2	546.8	47.0	0.1640E	08	0.2552E	07	2947.9	1.055	0.110	
MAY	1712.8	255.2	58.7	0.7056E	07	0.2637E	07	3507.0	0.934	0.235	
JUN	1905.5	42.3	68.5	0.1269E	07	0.2552E	07	3757.0	0.886	0.541	
JUL	1900.5	6.9	72.5	0.2070E	06	0.2637E	07	3641.9	0.908	0.701	
AUG	1666.3	19.1	70.4	0.5730E	06	0.2637E	07	3178.5	1.007	0.627	
SEP	1241.9	174.1	60.8	0.5223E	07	0.2552E	07	2486.2	1.186	0.252	
OCT	863.5	444.3	50.5	0.1333E	08	0.2637E	07	1751.0	1.468	0.106	
NOV	493.9	886.9	35.4	0.2661E	08	0.2552E	07	1153.5	1.713	0.028	
DEC	269.5	331.2	22.1	0.9966E	07	0.2637E	07	959.2	1.856	0.035	
TOTAL		6531.6		0.1959E	05	0.3105E	08		AVERAGE	0.086	

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
 OTHER PARAMETERS

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS	COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR TUBE THICK (IN)	COLLECTOR TUBE LENGTH (FT)	COLLECTOR TUBE WEIGHT (LBS)	COLLECTOR TUBE COST (\$)	COLLECTOR TUBE EFFICIENCY (%)	COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (H)	COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (I)
COLLECTOR AREA	481.3	15.4	0.4608E	08	0.2637E	07	1088.7	1.841	0.017		
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE	764.5	20.7	0.3759E	08	0.2382E	07	1537.6	1.584	0.034		
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA.	1100.8	31.0	0.3167E	08	0.2037E	07	2213.7	1.276	0.056		
COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA.	1426.2	47.0	0.1640E	08	0.2552E	07	2947.9	1.055	0.110		
COLLECTOR TUBE THICK	1712.8	58.7	0.7056E	07	0.2637E	07	3507.0	0.934	0.235		
COLLECTOR TUBE LENGTH	1905.5	68.5	0.1269E	07	0.2552E	07	3757.0	0.886	0.541		
COLLECTOR TUBE WEIGHT	1900.5	72.5	0.2070E	06	0.2637E	07	3641.9	0.908	0.701		
COLLECTOR TUBE COST	1666.3	70.4	0.5730E	06	0.2637E	07	3178.5	1.007	0.627		
COLLECTOR TUBE EFFICIENCY	1241.9	60.8	0.5223E	07	0.2552E	07	2486.2	1.186	0.252		
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (H)	863.5	50.5	0.1333E	08	0.2637E	07	1751.0	1.468	0.106		
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (I)	493.9	35.4	0.2661E	08	0.2552E	07	1153.5	1.713	0.028		
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (J)	269.5	22.1	0.9966E	07	0.2637E	07	959.2	1.856	0.035		
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (K)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (L)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (M)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (N)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (O)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (P)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (Q)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (R)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (S)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (T)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (U)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (V)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (W)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (X)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (Y)											
COLLECTOR TUBE FACTOR (Z)											

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR LACRESSE WISC

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 1112
OMCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSOLATION	HEATING DEGREES DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSOLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	481.3	1536.1	15.4	0.3134E 08	0.2637E 07	1088.7	1.846	0.024
FEB	764.5	1253.1	20.7	0.2550E 08	0.2382E 07	1537.6	1.587	0.048
MAR	1100.8	1055.6	31.0	0.2153E 08	0.2637E 07	2213.7	1.277	0.078
APR	1426.8	846.8	47.0	0.1115E 08	0.2552E 07	2947.9	1.054	0.149
MAY	1712.8	635.2	58.7	0.4798E 07	0.2637E 07	3507.0	0.932	0.257
JUN	1505.5	42.3	68.5	0.8629E 06	0.2552E 07	3757.0	0.884	0.587
JUL	1900.5	6.9	72.5	0.1408E 06	0.2637E 07	3641.9	0.906	0.710
AUG	1666.3	19.1	70.4	0.3896E 06	0.2637E 07	3178.5	1.005	0.652
SEP	1241.9	174.1	60.8	0.3552E 07	0.2552E 07	2486.2	1.185	0.312
OCT	863.5	444.3	50.9	0.9064E 07	0.2637E 07	1751.0	1.470	0.143
NOV	493.9	886.9	35.4	0.1809E 08	0.2552E 07	1153.5	1.716	0.035
DEC	369.5	331.2	22.1	0.6756E 07	0.2637E 07	959.2	1.861	0.048
TOTAL		6531.6		0.1332E 09	0.3105E 08		AVERAGE	0.116

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS		OTHER PARAMETERS	
	(FT**2)		
COLLECTOR AREA	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.988E 03
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.512E 05
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	1650.4468
COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	4009.2195
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	2.0262
STORAGE SIDE TUBE VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (CPM)	102.7698
STORAGE SIDE TUBE VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.0203
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	>>>	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	1.0277
HEAT EXCHANGER DIA. (FT)	>>>	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.9438
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.191E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.164E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.1161
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>
CAPACITY RATIO (GAIN/LOSS)	>>>	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	0.147E 03
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (GCP/FRU)	>>>	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	354.45
FLOW PARAMETER Z2 (GCP/FRU)	>>>	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	1000.53
			0.9465

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR LACROSSE

>>>>DATA MAR CH TC INPJF ID NO. 1113
UMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

DEF SIGN DATA OPTIO'IS/INPLT'S SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NC. 1213
IMOD-1 LNK AUGUST 1979

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

SELECTED PARAMETERS

INDEX	FUEL TYPE		EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	
	OIL	GAS			(BTU/GAL)	(BTU/THM)
1	OIL		0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0	0.0
2	ELE		0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0	0.0
3	GAS		0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	100000.0	0.0

HEAT LEAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR + FT**2) ..	0.09
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG + DAY) ..	10799.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USE (GAL + PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) ..	9.00
ESTIMATED SCWAGE TLD + EFFICIENCIES ..	1.00

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LF/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRFD.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LB STCPED).....
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE ($ INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

116.00
160.81
11.0000
10.3870
104.00
62.09
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
222.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
10.93
15.00
0.38
0.00

SL 00A D - 1

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR LACRESSE WISC

** ** ** **
 >>>> DATA MATCH TC INPUT ID NO. 1213
 JMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSOLATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	DHW LOAD	BTU/MONTH	EXTRA- TERRSTRIAL INSOLATION	BTU/DAY	FT**2	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY	FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2			
JAN	481.3	1536.1	15.4	0.1659E	08	0.2637E	07	1088.7		1.868		0.070
FEB	764.5	1253.1	20.7	0.1353E	08	0.2382E	07	1537.6		1.611		0.132
MAR	1100.8	1055.6	31.0	0.1140E	08	0.2637E	07	2213.7		1.280		0.264
APR	1426.2	846.8	47.0	0.5905E	07	0.2552E	07	2947.9		1.043		0.344
MAY	1712.8	235.2	58.7	0.2540E	07	0.2637E	07	3507.0		0.915		0.565
JUN	1505.5	42.3	68.5	0.4568E	06	0.2552E	07	3757.0		0.824		0.825
JUL	1900.5	6.9	72.5	0.7452E	05	0.2637E	07	3641.9		0.887		0.899
AUG	1666.3	19.1	70.4	0.2063E	06	0.2637E	07	3178.5		0.951		0.866
SEP	1241.9	174.1	60.8	0.1880E	07	0.2552E	07	2486.2		1.185		0.579
OCT	855.5	444.3	50.5	0.4798E	07	0.2637E	07	1751.0		1.486		0.331
NOV	493.5	886.9	35.4	0.9579E	07	0.2552E	07	1193.9		1.751		0.166
DEC	369.5	231.2	22.1	0.5577E	07	0.2637E	07	959.2		1.906		0.120
TOTAL		6531.6		0.7054E	08	0.3105E	08			>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE		0.262

DESIGI VAI IABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA	(FT**2)	159.72	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.160E 04
COLLECTOR TILT	ANGLE (DEG)	42.11	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.352E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE	INNER DIA. (FT)	0.0593	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	589.3655
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE	OUTER DIA. (FT)	0.0677	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3574.7625
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (HEX)	INNER DIA. (FT)	0.1248	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	3.2720
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE	FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	2.5355	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	70.6953
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE	FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	18.2553	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.0205
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH	(FT)	70.43	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.4426
HEAT EXCHANGER	DIAMETER (FT)	0.0571	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.5150
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE	DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	0.0084	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.266E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE	DIAMETER (FT)	0.399E 05	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.102E 09
STORAGE SIDE TUBE	REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.147E 06	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LEAD FRACTION	0.2616
STORAGE SIDE TUBE	REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.0453	OBJECTIVE: MPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	0.164E 04
CAPACITY RATIO	(CMIN/CMAX)	0.0453	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	305.48
FLOW PARAMETER	Z2 (CCR/FOUL)	9.6264	TOTAL INSTALLATION CCST (\$)	3931.48
FLOW PARAMETER	Z1 (CCR/FOUL)	9.12	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	0.5471

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NC. 1223
IMOD-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

EDUCATION

[illegible]

LEAD
IN AL
MAIL FAC

EMPLOYEE COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASED		EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING		OIL
	TYPE	VALUE			VALUE	VALUE	
1	CIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0	(BTU/GAL)		
2	ELF	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0	(BTU/KWH)		
3	GAS	0.70	1.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0	(BTU/THERM)		

WHAT IF AN CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR.F.F**2) ..	0.09
LOAD SURFACE FEAT TKA/SEER AREA (FT**2) ..	5003.55
LOAD CONDUC TANCE (BTU/DEG.F.DAY) ..	10799.39
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY LHA HEACE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED SURFACE T LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SCALAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR DESIGN RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR LACROSSE WISC

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 1223
OMCD-1 LNK AUGUST 1979

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>	224.34	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.256E 04
TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	44.46	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.491E 05
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	0.0661	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	1114.4167
COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)		0.0719	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3387.8962
STRFACE TUBE (MAX) INNER DIA. (IN)		0.1366	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	4.8418
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)		3.1+26	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	53.5827
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)		20.7016	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.0215
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)		85.13	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/APLAC)	0.4385
//////////CONSRAINTS//////////			HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.9007
HEX ANNUAL CLIMATE DIFFERENTIAL (FT)		0.0648	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.306F 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)		0.0057	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.102F 09
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER		0.5301	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.3014
STRFACE TUBE REYNOLDS NUMBER		0.189F 06	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>
CAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX)		0.0+31	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2)	317.83
FLOW PARAMETER Z2 (GPM/FPOL)		10.1093	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	4084.64
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (GPM/FPOL)		9.00	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FP)	0.5457

DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 1233
MTC-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

EXPLICIT VARIABLE CONSTRAINTS



— — — — —

SOIL AND ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR FACTORS

>>>>DATA MARCH TC INDIU DU MC. 1232
INDU-1 LNK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION		HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL INSULATION		COLLECTOR YIELD FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FACTOR
	BTU/DAY	FT**2					BTU/DAY	FT**2		
JAN	481.3		1536.1	15.4	0.3134E 08	0.2637E 07	1088.7		1.915	3.362
FEB	764.5		1253.1	20.7	0.2556E 08	0.2582E 07	1537.6		1.524	0.114
MAR	1160.8		1055.6	31.0	0.2153E 08	0.2637E 07	2213.7		1.281	0.177
APR	1428.2		546.8	47.0	0.1115E 08	0.2552E 07	2947.9		1.034	0.313
MAY	1712.3		235.2	57.7	0.4796E 07	0.2637E 07	3507.0		0.901	0.566
JUN	1505.5		62.3	63.5	0.8527E 06	0.2552E 07	3757.0		0.848	0.916
JUL	1930.5		0.9	72.5	0.1408E 06	0.2637E 07	3641.9		0.872	1.000
AUG	1664.3		0.9	73.4	0.3896E 06	0.2637E 07	3178.5		0.960	0.970
SEP	1241.9		174.1	60.8	0.3552E 07	0.2552E 07	2486.2		1.179	0.605
OCT	863.5		444.3	50.5	0.9064E 07	0.2637E 07	1751.0		1.458	0.314
NOV	491.5		880.9	35.4	0.1837E 08	0.2552E 07	1153.5		1.772	0.057
DEC	369.5		331.2	22.1	0.6756E 07	0.2637E 07	959.2		1.934	0.129
TOTAL			6531.6		0.1332E 09	0.3105E 08			>>>WETIGHT DAVE 05.01	0.228

DEL:161 V F 13LF, /COMBTRAPITS

[illegible]

S J L O A O - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SHERIDAN WYOMING

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT TO NO. 2222
OMOD-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2	EXTRA- TERRRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
JAN	517.5	1364.0	21.0	0.2733E	08	0.2637E	07	1042.0	2.127	0.166		
FEB	783.3	1083.0	26.7	0.2209E	08	0.2382E	07	1452.4	1.722	0.261		
MAR	1204.8	1012.0	32.4	0.2064E	08	0.2637E	07	2175.8	1.324	0.373		
APR	1537.2	661.4	43.0	0.1349E	08	0.2552E	07	2923.7	1.023	0.491		
MAY	1882.7	359.7	53.6	0.7336E	07	0.2637E	07	3457.7	0.868	0.730		
JUN	2156.0	127.6	62.6	0.2603E	07	0.2552E	07	3755.8	0.807	0.967		
JUL	2325.0	47.3	70.8	0.3525E	06	0.2637E	07	3656.8	0.833	1.000		
AUG	2005.0	34.3	69.5	0.6997E	06	0.2637E	07	3159.9	0.967	1.000		
SEP	1502.0	241.8	57.8	0.4933E	07	0.2552E	07	2452.5	1.222	0.963		
OCT	1075.5	562.0	46.5	0.1146E	08	0.2637E	07	1707.5	1.620	0.578		
NOV	591.0	573.0	32.6	0.1785E	08	0.2552E	07	1147.3	2.030	0.255		
DEC	441.4	1230.8	25.3	0.2511E	08	0.2637E	07	912.6	2.279	0.157		
TOTAL		7666.9		0.1554E	05	0.3105E	08					0.382
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE												
OTHER PARAMETERS												
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>											
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>											
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>											
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	>>>											
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (INCH)	>>>											
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>											
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>											
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	>>>											
HEAT EXCHANGER DIAMETER (FT)	>>>											
HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>											
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>											
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>											
CAPACITY RATE (GPM/HR)	>>>											
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (G/FT**2)	>>>											
FLOW PARAMETER Z2 (G/FT**2)	>>>											
FLOW PARAMETER Z3 (G/FT**2)	>>>											
COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	>>>											
STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	>>>											
COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	>>>											
STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	>>>											
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	>>>											
STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	>>>											
NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	>>>											
NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)	>>>											
HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	>>>											
SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	>>>											
FUELS ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	>>>											
ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	>>>											
OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>											
HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT**2)	>>>											
TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	>>>											
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>											

* * * * *

G O L D - I

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS TO DESIGN

--RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SHERIDAN WYOMING

* * * * *

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 2223

MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

* * * * *

MONTH	FORZONTAL INSULATION		HEATING DEGREE DAYS		AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		HEATING LOAD		DHW LOAD		EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL INSULATION		COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR		SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION	
	BTU/EAF	FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/HOUR	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2	AVERAGE	AVE PAGE			
JAN	517.5		1364.0	21.0	0.1473E	08	0.2637E	C7	1042.0	2.124		C.178				
FEB	788.3		1083.0	26.7	0.1170E	08	0.2582E	C7	1492.4	1.720		0.277				
MAR	1204.8		1012.0	32.4	0.1093E	08	0.2637E	C7	2175.8	1.324		0.391				
APR	1537.2		661.4	33.4	0.7143E	07	0.2552E	C7	2523.7	1.024		0.459				
MAY	1892.7		255.7	53.6	0.4885E	07	0.2637E	C7	3497.7	0.870		0.707				
JUN	2150.0		127.6	62.6	0.1378E	07	0.2552E	C7	3755.8	0.808		0.927				
JUL	2229.0		17.3	70.3	0.1868E	06	0.2637E	C7	3636.8	0.835		1.060				
AUG	2696.0		54.3	69.5	0.3704E	06	0.2637E	C7	3159.9	0.969		1.000				
SEP	1502.0		241.8	57.8	0.2611E	07	0.2552E	C7	2452.5	1.222		C.866				
OCT	1065.3		522.0	46.5	0.6070E	07	0.2637E	C7	1707.5	1.619		0.577				
NOV	591.0		973.0	32.6	0.1051E	C8	0.2552E	C7	1147.3	2.028		0.267				
DEC	441.4		1230.8	25.3	0.1329E	08	0.2637E	C7	912.6	2.277		C.167				
TOTAL			7666.9		6.6280E	08	3.3105E	C8	>>>WEIGHTED AVE PAGE	0.411						
DESIGN VARIABLE CONSTRAINTS																
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)				>>>	308.49	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	F).....					C.311E 04				
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)				>>>	50.06	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	F).....					0.447F 04				
COLLECTOR SIZE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)				>>>	0.0759	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	F).....					1064.3394				
COLLECTOR SIZE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)				....	0.0809	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	.....					3666.012		
STORAGE SIZE TUBE(HX) INNER DIA. (FT)				....	0.1408	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	.....					6.385		
COLLECTOR SIZE FLOID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				..	3.1431	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	.....					89.6845			
STORAGE SIZE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				..	19.1529	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....					0.020			
HEAT EXCHANGER LEG L (FT)				..	79.96	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....					0.290			
HEAT EXCHANGER LEG R (FT)				..		HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	.....					0.842			
HX APPROX ELABETE DIFFERENCE (FT)				..	0.0999	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	.....					0.468F 08			
COLLECTOR SIZE TUBE LIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)				..	0.0050	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	.....					0.114F 08			
COLLECTOR SIZE TUBULES NUMBER				..	0.607E 05	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	.....					0.411			
STORAGE SIZE CYLINDER DIMPER				..	0.162E 06	OBJECTIVE : NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>					0.423F 04				
CAPACITY RATE (GMIN/GMAX)				..	0.0697	HEX EFFICIENCY (BTU/HP F FT**2)	.....					313.56			
FLOW PARAMETER Z(COP/FLOW)				..	9.7182	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	.....					5577.8			
FLOW PARAMETER Z(COP/FLOW)				..	9.21	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	.....					0.947			

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIMIZATION SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH F1 OUTPUT 10 NC 2232
1400-1 LUK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	SHERIDAN WYOMING	COLLECTOR FEDERAL PRISM I. D	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEA.....	2			
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	44.77			
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	45.18	0.8830		
INSL (BTU/DAY FT**2)	1330.16			20.00
LOAD FACTOR, FUD.....	7666.88	0.6270		0.0900
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00	9.40		0.1100
			ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
			SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	
			DISCOUNT RATE	
			INFLATION RATE	

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASIS	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	J/L
1	OIL	0.70		0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.00 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99		0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.00 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70		0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.00 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/H F FT**2)...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (F T**2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DIG F T**2)...	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (LPM) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW HEAT LOSS (Btu).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*F*F)	
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/FF FT F)	
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HP F/BTU)	
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HP F/BTU)	
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/FF FT F).....	
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AF*AC)	
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/AF*AC).....	
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRPD.	
ESTIMATED INSTALLATION COST (\$/AF*AC)...	
ESTIMATED INX COST (\$/F T**2).....	
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STGEF)	
MAINTENANCE (2 INSTALLED COST/YR).....	

176.00
66.81
1.0000
0.3670
104.00
52.09
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
220.00
15.30
0.00
1.0000
0.00
10.00
5.00
0.00
0.0010


```

*****
*****      S U B R O T - 1
*****
*****      SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
*****      RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SUBOPTIMUM
*****
*****      >>>DATA 4ATCJFC INPUT TO RC • 2262
*****      MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979
*****

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION		HEATING DEGREE DAYS		AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		HEATING LOAD		EXTRA-TERRRESTRIAL INSULATION		COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR		SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION	
	BTU/DAY	FT*2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT*2	BTU/DAY	FT*2	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION	
JAN	517.5		1364.0	21.0	0.2782E	08	0.2637E	07	1042.0	2.122	0.152			
FEB	788.3		1083.0	26.7	0.2209E	08	0.2382E	07	1492.4	1.719	0.234			
MAR	1204.8		1012.0	32.4	0.2064E	08	0.2637E	07	2175.8	1.324	0.333			
APR	1537.2		661.4	43.0	0.1349E	08	0.2552E	07	2923.7	1.026	0.444			
MAY	1862.7		359.7	53.6	0.7338E	07	0.2637E	07	3457.7	0.872	0.681			
JUN	2150.0		127.6	62.6	0.2503E	07	0.2552E	07	3755.8	0.811	0.972			
JUL	2329.0		17.3	70.8	0.5929E	06	0.2637E	07	3636.8	0.837	1.000			
AUG	2666.0		34.3	69.5	0.5997E	06	0.2637E	07	3159.9	0.970	1.000			
SEP	1502.0		241.8	57.8	0.4933E	07	0.2552E	07	2452.5	1.223	0.869			
OCT	1006.0		502.0	46.9	0.1146E	08	0.2637E	07	1707.5	1.615	0.525			
NOV	591.0		573.0	32.6	0.1985E	08	0.2552E	07	1147.3	2.026	0.230			
DEC	441.4		1230.8	25.3	0.2511E	08	0.2637E	07	512.6	2.273	0.146			
TOTAL			7666.9		0.1504E	09	0.3105E	08		AVERAGE	0.355			
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE														
OTHER PARAMETERS														
COLLECTOR AREA (FT*2)					417.36		COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)						0.553E 0	
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)					49.78		STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)						0.479E 0	
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)					0.0784		COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. (BTU/HR F)						1131.161	
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)					0.0634		STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. (BTU/HR F)						3039.220	
STORAGE SIDE TUBE(HELX) INNER DIA. (FT)					0.1450		COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)						7.239	
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)					3.3405		STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)						96.246	
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)					19.4225		NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/APFAC)						0.017	
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)					76.33		NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/APFAC)						0.230	
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)							HEAT EXCHANGE EFFECTIVENESS						0.830	
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)					0.0010		SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)						0.651E 0	
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)					0.0050		TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)						0.187E 0	
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER					0.668E 05		ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION						0.354	
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER					0.163E 06		OBJECTIVE: 4PV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT						0.523E 0	
CAPACITY RATIO (CALIB/MAX)					0.0737		HEX COLLECTOR TILT (BTU/HR F FT*2)						317.4	
FLOW PARAMETER Z (GPM/FT-OL)					9.5814		TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)						8701.0	
FLOW PARAMETER Z (GPM/FTPUL)					9.07		COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)						0.546	



SCAP ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SHEPARD WYOMING

>>>>DATA WATCH INPUT 10 NOV 2233
QMC-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA-TERRRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FACTOR
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	517.5	1264.0	21.0	0.1473E 08	0.2637E 07	1042.0	2.115	0.178
FEB	788.5	1083.0	26.7	0.1170E 08	0.2332E 07	1452.4	1.716	0.270
MAR	1204.8	1012.0	32.4	0.1093E 08	0.2537E 07	2175.8	1.325	0.375
APR	1537.2	661.4	43.0	0.7143E 07	0.2552E 07	2923.7	1.029	0.488
MAY	1832.7	359.7	53.6	0.5851E 07	0.2637E 07	3457.7	0.876	0.701
JUN	2156.0	127.6	62.6	0.1373E 07	0.2552E 07	3755.8	0.815	0.942
JUL	2329.0	17.3	70.8	0.1868E 06	0.2637E 07	3636.8	0.841	1.005
AUG	2006.0	34.5	69.5	0.3704E 06	0.2637E 07	3155.5	0.974	1.000
SEP	1502.0	241.8	57.8	0.2611E 07	0.2552E 07	2452.5	1.225	0.864
OCT	1006.0	562.0	46.9	0.6070E 07	0.2637E 07	1707.5	1.617	0.563
NOV	591.0	573.0	35.6	0.1051E 08	0.2552E 07	1147.3	2.020	0.263
DEC	441.4	1230.8	25.3	0.1329E 08	0.2637E 07	912.6	2.265	0.169
TOTAL		7666.9		0.8280E 08	0.3105E 08			

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
OTHER PARAMETERS

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	ADJUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FACTOR	HEX COEFFICIENT NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	HEX COEFFICIENT (HTC/HR FT**2)	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE FINER DIA. (FT)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (INCH) INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
HEAT EXCHANGER DIAMETER (FT)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
HEAT EXCHANGER DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE FINER DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE KEYHOLE NUMBER	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
STORAGE SIDE KEYHOLE NUMBER	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
CAPACITY RATIO (CAL/CM X)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
FLOW PARAMETER 2 (GPM/FT**2)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
FLOW PARAMETER 3 (GPM/FT**2)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>

----- SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 3111
IMOC-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.79	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2) ..	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	30000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (LPM) DESIGN TEMP. ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

COLLECTOR	FLUID	MEAN TEMPERATURE
COLLECTOR	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) ..	176.0
COLLECTOR	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..	60.0
COLLECTOR	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) ..	1.0000
STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE ..	0.38
STORAGE	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) ..	104.0
STORAGE	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..	62.0
STORAGE	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) ..	1.0000
COLLECTOR	SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR F/BTU) ..	0.36
STORAGE	SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR F/BTU) ..	0.0000
HEX TUBES	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) ..	0.0000
ESTIMATED	OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC) ..	220.0
ESTIMATED	GROUND REFLECTANCE ..	15.0
ESTIMATED	PUMPING POWER (KW/AREAC) ..	0.0
ESTIMATED	CORRECTION FOR TAIL ALPHA PPED ..	0.0
ESTIMATED	INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREAC) ..	10.0
ESTIMATED	HEX COST (\$/FT**2) ..	5.0
ESTIMATED	TANK COST (\$/LB STORED) ..	0.0
MAINTENANCE	(% INSTALLED COST) ..	0.0

* * * * * S O L A R - 1
 * * * * * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
 * * * * * RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SALEM OREGON
 * * * * * >>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 3111
 * * * * * JMC0-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2			
JAN	232.1	783.5	39.7	0.2350E 08	0.2637E 07	1034.2		1.602	0.009
FEB	588.0	642.5	42.3	0.1927E 08	0.2382E 07	1484.8		1.473	0.038
MAR	547.1	638.9	44.4	0.1917E 08	0.2637E 07	2169.4		1.250	0.070
APR	1370.4	493.6	48.6	0.1481E 08	0.2552E 07	2919.6		1.071	0.116
MAY	1737.8	316.2	54.9	0.9486E 07	0.2637E 07	3456.1		0.962	0.200
JUN	1841.6	154.7	60.6	0.4641E 07	0.2552E 07	3755.5		0.917	0.318
JUL	2142.4	46.2	66.2	0.1386E 07	0.2637E 07	3635.9		0.938	0.632
AUG	1774.7	50.1	65.4	0.1503E 07	0.2637E 07	3156.7		1.024	0.566
SEP	1328.3	140.6	61.0	0.4218E 07	0.2552E 07	2446.9		1.210	0.317
OCT	769.4	397.1	52.2	0.1191E 08	0.2637E 07	1700.2		1.431	0.095
NOV	410.4	605.6	44.8	0.1817E 08	0.2552E 07	1135.5		1.611	0.024
DEC	277.4	748.0	40.9	0.2244E 08	0.2637E 07	904.9		1.656	0.003
TOTAL		5017.0		0.1505E 09	0.3105E 08			AVERAGE	0.101

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE OTHER PARAMETERS

DESIGN VARIABLES / CONSTRAINTS	COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	STORAGE SIDE TUBE (HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)	STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	HEAT EXCHANGER DIAMETER (FT)	HEX ANNUAL CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. (BTU/HR FT**2)	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	STORAGE SIDE COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT**2)	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)
COLLECTOR AREA	232.1	39.7	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE	39.7	42.3	34.21	0.0261	0.0361	0.1394	8.4222	34.2500	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA.	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA.	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (HEX) INNER DIA.	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
HEAT EXCHANGER DIAMETER	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
HEX ANNUAL CAPACITY	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
CAPACITY RATIO ((CMIN/CMAX))	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 ((GCP/FPUL))	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 ((GCP/FPUL))	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SALEM OREGON

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NC 3112
 1400-1 LMK AUGUST 1975

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSOLATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DIW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSOLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	332.1	783.5	39.7	0.1598E 08	0.2637E 07	1034.2	1.666	0.012
FEB	589.0	642.5	42.3	0.1311E 08	0.2382E 07	1484.8	1.476	0.052
MAR	947.1	638.9	44.4	0.1303E 08	0.2637E 07	2165.4	1.251	0.097
APR	1270.4	493.6	48.6	0.1007E 08	0.2552E 07	2919.6	1.070	0.156
MAY	1737.8	316.2	54.5	0.6450E 07	0.2637E 07	3496.1	0.960	0.260
JUN	1841.5	154.7	60.6	0.3156E 07	0.2552E 07	3755.5	0.915	0.387
JUL	2142.4	46.2	66.2	0.9425E 06	0.2637E 07	3635.9	0.936	0.684
AUG	1774.7	50.1	65.4	0.1022E 07	0.2637E 07	3156.7	1.033	0.618
SEP	1328.3	140.6	61.0	0.2368E 07	0.2552E 07	2446.9	1.211	0.383
OCT	769.4	397.1	52.2	0.8101E 07	0.2637E 07	1700.3	1.453	0.127
NOV	410.4	605.0	44.8	0.1235E 08	0.2552E 07	1135.5	1.615	0.033
DEC	277.4	748.0	40.9	0.1526E 08	0.2637E 07	904.9	1.660	0.005
TOTAL		5017.0		0.1023E 09	0.3105E 08			
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE C.134								
OTHER PARAMETERS								
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)								
TILT ANGLE (DEG)								
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)								
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)								
STORAGE SIDE TUBE(HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)								
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)								
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)								
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)								
HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS								
HEX ANNUAL DIAPHRAGM DIFFERENCE (FT)								
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)								
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER								
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER								
CAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX)								
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GCP/FRUL)								
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GCP/FRUL)								
COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)								
COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF								
STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT								
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)								
STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)								
NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)								
NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)								
HEAT EXCHANGER DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)								
SOLAR ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)								
TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)								
ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION								
OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT								
HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)								
TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)								
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)								

>>>>>DATA MARCH TO OUTOUT ID NO: 3213
I40D-1 LINK AUGUST 1979

SELECTED PARAMETERS

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	TIL
1	CIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.59	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2) ..	0.07
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	10799.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) ..	3.00
ESTIMATED SHOWERAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....**F)
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....**F)
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*F/BTU)
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*F/BTU)
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM SURFACE(LB/AR*FAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KW/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PFD.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AR*AC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST ($/LP STOPED)
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE ($ INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

176.00	
160.81	
1.0000	
104.00	387C
122.00	
1.0000	
0.3640	
0.0010	
0.0010	
220.00	
15.30	
0.20	
1.0000	
10.93	
15.00	
0.08	
0.00	

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SALEM OREGON

>>>>DATA MARCH TO INPUT ID NO. 213
 0400D-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSCLATION	HEATING DEGREE CAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	DHW LOAD	BTU/MONTH	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSCLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/CAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F		BTU/MONTH		BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	522.1	765.5	39.7	0.8462E 07	0.2637E C7		0.2637E C7	1034.2	1.626	0.028
FEB	588.0	642.5	42.3	0.6939E 07	0.2382E C7		0.2382E C7	1484.8	1.450	0.111
MAR	547.1	638.9	44.4	0.6900E 07	0.2637E 07		0.2637E 07	2169.4	1.255	0.156
APR	1370.4	495.6	48.6	0.5331E 07	0.2552E C7		0.2552E C7	2919.6	1.067	0.300
MAY	1737.8	316.2	54.9	0.3415E 07	0.2637E C7		0.2637E C7	3456.1	0.952	0.451
JUN	1841.6	154.7	60.6	0.1671E 07	0.2552E C7		0.2552E C7	3755.5	0.906	0.589
JUL	2142.4	46.2	66.2	0.4990E 06	0.2637E C7		0.2637E C7	3635.5	0.927	0.853
AUG	1774.7	50.1	65.4	0.5411E 06	0.2637E C7		0.2637E C7	3156.7	1.028	0.750
SEP	1328.3	140.6	61.0	0.1518E 07	0.2552E C7		0.2552E C7	2446.9	1.213	0.584
OCT	769.4	397.1	52.2	0.4289E 07	0.2637E C7		0.2637E C7	1700.3	1.445	0.243
NOV	410.4	605.6	44.8	0.6540E 07	0.2552E C7		0.2552E C7	1139.5	1.635	0.071
DEC	277.4	748.0	40.5	0.8078E C7	0.2637E C7		0.2637E C7	904.9	1.683	0.013
TOTAL		5017.0		0.5418E 08	0.3105E C8		0.3105E C8		AVERAGE	0.244
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE										
OTHER PARAMETERS										
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)				129.15	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)					0.129E 04
TILT ANGLE (DEG)				36.24	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)					0.342E 05
INNER DIA. (FT)				0.0521	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. (FT**2/HR F)					1055.0574
OUTER DIA. (FT)				0.0621	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. (FT**2/HR F)					3543.8760
TUBE(HX) INNER DIA. (FT)				0.1211	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)					2.6458
STORAGE SIDE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				2.7651	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)					68.5733
STORAGE SIDE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				18.0250	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)					0.0205
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)				70.10	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)					0.5310
CONSTRAINTS//////////					HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS					0.9330
DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0589	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)					0.208E 08
TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0100	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)					0.852E 08
DIAMETER NUMBER				0.368E 05	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION					0.2444
REYNOLDS NUMBER				0.150E 05	TRJECTIVE: OPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT					0.117E C4
CAPACITY RATIO (CAP/ MAX)				0.0373	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)					311.98
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(CP/HR)				9.0424	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)					3182.85
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(CP/HRPUL)				9.13	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)					0.5472

>>>WEIGHTED
 OTHER PARAMETERS

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS	OTHER PARAMETERS
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F).....
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F).....
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.....
COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT.....
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (HELX) INNER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM).....
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (HELX) OUTER DIA. (FT)	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM).....
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA).....
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA).....
HEAT EXCHANGER DIA. (FT)	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS.....
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR).....
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR).....
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBR.....	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION.....
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBR.....	PROJECTIVE NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT...>>>
CAPACITY RATIO (CAPT/MAX).....	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2).....
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(CCP/FRUL).....	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$).....
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(CCP/FRPUL).....	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP).....

SNL 0AD-1

6161
2222

LOCATION	SALEM	OREGON	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN	SCH	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,							
SLOPE:							
LOCATION INDEX.....		3					
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		44.92					
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		51.75					
UNSL(BTU/DAY FT*2)		1126.63					
LAND FACTOR, HDD.....		5017.00					
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		59.00					
PARAMETER, FRUL.....							
INTERCEPT:							
PARAMETER, FRFA.....							
BASE COST, \$/FT*2....							
ECONOMIC ESTIMATES							
SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...							
DISCOUNT RATE.....							
INFLATION RATE.....							
20.00							
0.0900							
0.1100							

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION

LEAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/F ² F FT*2) ..	0.17
LEAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2) ..	500.00
LEAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	20399.99
LEAD THERMAL WATER (LBS) DESIGN TEMP. ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DWL USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DWL USER'S (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE LOSS EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*FT/FTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*FT/FTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGEE(LB/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED FLUID REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRED.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LARCH COST ($/AR*AC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LB STOR*F).....
MAINTENANCE % INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

176.00	60.81	1.0070	0.3870	114.00	62.05	1.0000	0.3640	0.0310	0.0010	220.00	15.30	0.20	1.0000	0.93	10.00	5.00	0.08	0.0010
--------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	------	--------	------	-------	------	------	--------

* * * * *
 S O L T A D - I
 SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

 RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SALEM OREGON
 * * * * *
 >>>>> DATA MATCH TC INPUT TO NC 3222
 1970-1 LNK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSOLATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSOLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/EAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	332.1	785.5	39.7	0.1598E	08	1034.2	1.640	0.022
FEB	538.0	642.5	42.3	0.1311E	08	1484.8	1.500	0.106
MAR	547.1	638.9	44.4	0.1303E	08	2169.4	1.258	0.193
APR	1370.4	493.6	48.6	0.1007E	07	2515.6	1.063	0.304
MAY	1757.8	316.2	54.9	0.6450E	07	3456.1	0.946	0.479
JUN	1841.0	154.7	60.6	0.3156E	07	3755.5	0.899	0.663
JUL	2142.4	46.2	66.2	0.9425E	06	3635.5	0.920	0.969
AUG	1774.7	50.1	65.4	0.1022E	07	3156.7	1.023	0.915
SEP	1328.3	140.6	61.0	0.2868E	07	2446.9	1.214	0.668
OCT	769.4	397.1	52.2	0.3101E	07	1700.3	1.454	0.253
NOV	410.4	605.6	44.8	0.1235E	08	1139.5	1.650	0.066
DEC	277.4	748.0	40.9	0.1526E	08	504.5	1.699	0.007
TOTAL		5017.0		0.1023E	09		AVERAGE	0.235

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS	OTHER PARAMETERS	>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.244E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.526E 05
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	1023.1746
COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3856.6736
STORAGE SIDE TUBE(IX) INNER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	5.0045
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	105.6521
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.0210
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.4441
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.9052
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.313E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.133E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE RYNOLDS NUMBER	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD INVESTMENT	0.2148
STORAGE SIDE RYNOLDS NUMBER	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	0.218E 04
CAPACITY RATIO (CMH/CM**X)	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	309.33
FLOW PARAMETER Z2 (G/CF/FRUL)	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	4324.26
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (G/CF/FRUL)	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	0.9485



DESIGN DATA OPTIMIS/IMPLIS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA WATCH TO OUTPUT ID NC. 3223
IMCD-1 LNK AUGUST 1979

108

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE	ENERGY	R%SE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEAT FL.	VALUE	U/L
INDEX	TYPE						
1	OIL		6.70	0.50(\$/GAL)	142000.0(BTU/GAL)		
2	ELE		0.99	0.05(\$/KWH)	3413.0(BTU/KWH)		
3	GAS		0.70	0.60(\$/THM)	100000.0(BTU/THM)		

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS	COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR 1 FT**2) .. 0.09
LOAD SURFACE	HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) .. 5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/DEG F DAY) .. 10799.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER	LOAD (DEG F DAY) .. 140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DOW USAGE	(GAL/PLR) .. 20.00
ESTIMATED OPR USGS (DEG)	.. 6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE	LOAD EFFECTIVENESS .. 1.00

COLLECTOR	FLUID	MEAN	TEMPERATURE
COLLECTOR	FLUID	DENSITY (LB/FT**3) ..	176.00
COLLECTOR	FLUID	SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..	60.81
COLLECTOR	FLUID	SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..	1.0000
COLLECTOR	FLUID	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) ..	0.3870
STORAGE	FLUID	MEAN TEMPERATURE ..	104.00
STORAGE	FLUID	DENSITY (LB/FT**3) ..	62.05
STORAGE	FLUID	SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..	1.0000
STORAGE	FLUID	SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..	0.3640
COLLECTOR	SIDE	FOULING FACTOR (HR F/FTU) ..	0.0010
STORAGE	SIDE	FOULING FACTOR (HR F/FTU) ..	0.0010
HEAT TIME	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/F*F) ..		220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM	STORAGE (LB/AF/EAC) ..		15.30
ESTIMATED	GROUND REFLECTANCE ..		0.20
ESTIMATED	PUMPING POWER (KW/AF/EAC) ..		1.0000
ESTIMATED	CORRECTION FOR TAIL ALPHA PED ..		0.93
ESTIMATED	INSTALL/LABOR COST (LB/AF/EAC) ..		10.00
ESTIMATED	HEX COST (\$/FT**2) ..		5.00
ESTIMATED	STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED) ..		0.08
MAINTENANCE	OR INSTALLED COST/Y ..		0.0010

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 3223
MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 3223
MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
OTHER PARAMETERS

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
OTHER PARAMETERS

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR DESIGN

DI-SIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH ID NC. 3232
IMCD-1 LK AUGUST 1979

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE ENERGY BASE F	INDEX	TYPE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	JUL
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	0.17	5000.00
2	ELF	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	2039.09	140.00
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THU)	100000.0 (BTU/THU)	2.00	6.00
						1.00

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2) ..	0.17
LCAL SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (GAL/DEG F DAY) ..	2039.09
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GHW) CLOSIN TEMP. ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	2.00
ESTIMATED DHW LBS (PFR) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FUID CEMSTY(LR/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LR**F).....
COLLECTOR FUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/LR**F**F).....
STORAGE FUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LR**F).....
STORAGE FUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/LR**F**F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FUELING FACTOR(HR F/RU).....
STORAGE SIDE FUELING FACTOR(HR F/RU).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LR/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FACTOR ALPHA FREQ.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/A-EAC).....
ESTIMATED FIX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LB ST(CRED).....
ESTIMATED INFLUENCE OF INSTALLED COST(YR).....

```


SULLAD-1

SCALAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SALEM CRT-GDM

>>>>>DATA MATCH TC INPIF ID NC. 3232
JMOD-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

16. IMPROVED ML. 3232
MAD-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION		HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DEG F	HEATING LOAD		DHW LOAD	BTU/MONTH	EXTRA-THERMAL INSULATION		COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY	FT**2			BTU/MONTH	DEG F			BTU/DAY	FT**2		
JAN	332.4	783.5	39.7	0.1598	08	0.2637	07	1034.2	1.640	0.032		
FEB	588.0	642.5	42.3	0.1311	08	0.2382	07	1484.8	1.500	0.110		
MAR	947.1	638.9	44.4	0.1303	08	0.2637	07	2169.4	1.258	0.191		
APR	1370.4	493.6	48.6	0.1907	08	0.2552	07	2515.6	1.063	0.255		
MAY	1737.8	316.2	54.9	0.6450	07	0.2637	07	3490.1	0.946	0.465		
JUN	1841.6	154.7	60.6	0.3166	07	0.2552	07	3755.5	0.859	0.650		
JUL	2142.4	66.2	66.2	0.9425	06	0.2637	07	3635.9	0.920	0.576		
AUG	1774.7	50.1	65.4	0.1022	07	0.2637	07	3156.7	1.023	0.920		
SEP	1328.3	140.6	61.0	0.2368	07	0.2552	07	2446.5	1.214	0.657		
OCT	769.4	397.1	52.2	0.6101	07	0.2637	07	1700.3	1.453	0.251		
NOV	410.4	605.6	44.8	0.1235	08	0.2552	07	1155.5	1.649	0.074		
DEC	277.4	148.0	40.9	0.1526	08	0.2637	07	904.9	1.659	0.018		
TOTAL		5017.0		0.1023	09	0.3105	08	>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE		0.236		

DE TIGT VAZ TABLS/PGSTRATS

COLLECTOR AREA	(FT**2)	>>>	213.36	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY	(BTU/HF F)	0.183E 04
C/COLLECTOR TAIL ANGLE	(DEG)	>>>	37.51	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY	(BTU/HF F)	0.430E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA.	(FT)	>>>	0.0597	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.		1037.5957
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA.	(FT)		0.0697	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT		3721.5957
C/STORAGE SIDE TUBE(LX) INNER DIA.	(FT)		0.1321	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE	(GPM)	3.7508
C/STORAGE SIDE TUBE(LX) OUTER DIA.	(FT)		2.9737	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE	(GPM)	3.4347
C/STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY	(FT/SEC)		19.4650	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW	(GPM/AREA)	0.0172
C/HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH	(FT)		36.64	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW	(GPM/AREA)	0.3558
//////////COLLECTRAINS//////////				HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS		0.9347
C/ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE	(FT)		0.0626	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED	(BTU/YEAR)	0.415E 08
C/COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE	(FT)		0.0095	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND	(BTU/YEAR)	0.133E 09
C/COLLECTOR SIDE RYIELDS PER HOUR			0.45E 05	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION		0.2321
C/STORAGE SIDE RYIELDS PER HOUR			0.172E 06	C/OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>	0.198E 04
C/CAPACITY RATIO	(CAPT/CM*X)		0.0425	HEX EFFICIENT (BTU/HF F FT**2)		315.41
C/FLOW PARAMETER Z1(CM/HOUR)			9.4383	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)		584.81
C/FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GP/HRPUL)			3.98	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)		0.9466

>>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 3253
INAD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	60.00
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLOW CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	62.00
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (H F/RTU).....	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (H F/RTU).....	220.00
MIXTURED CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*AKI*F).....	15.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LH/AKI*AC).....	0.20
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	1.0000
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/ARE*AC).....	0.90
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAIL ALPHA PRFD.....	10.00
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/ARE*AC).....	5.00
ESTIMATED MIX COST (\$/FT**2).....	0.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/IP*STORED).....	0.00
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE (\$Y INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.00

5 JUL 80 - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR SALEH REGION

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 3233
MOD-1 LWR AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	DEW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2				
JAN	332.1	783.5	39.7	0.8762E 07	0.2637E 07		1024.2	1.435	0.041
FEB	586.0	642.5	42.3	0.6939E 07	0.2382E 07		1484.8	1.496	0.136
MAR	947.1	638.9	44.4	0.6900E 07	0.2382E 07		2165.4	1.257	0.233
APR	1270.4	453.6	43.6	0.5331E 07	0.2252E 07		2919.6	1.065	0.351
MAY	1737.9	316.2	54.9	0.3415E 07	0.2637E 07		3456.1	0.948	0.518
JUN	1841.6	154.7	60.6	0.1671E 07	0.2552E 07		3755.5	0.901	0.665
JUL	2142.4	46.2	66.2	0.4990E 06	0.2637E 07		3635.9	0.923	0.931
AUG	1774.7	51.1	65.4	0.5411E 06	0.2637E 07		3156.7	1.025	0.870
SEP	1228.3	140.6	61.0	0.1518E 07	0.2552E 07		2446.9	1.213	0.663
OCT	759.4	397.1	52.2	0.4269E 07	0.2637E 07		1700.3	1.451	0.290
NOV	419.6	605.6	47.8	0.6290E 07	0.2552E 07		1135.5	1.644	0.051
DEC	277.4	748.0	40.5	0.8078E 07	0.2637E 07		904.3	1.693	0.023
TOTAL		5017.0		0.5418E 08	0.3105E 08				0.263

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE

OTHER PARAMETERS

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.140E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.340E 04
COLLECTOR INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	851.2470
COLLECTOR OUTER DIA. (FT)		STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	554.9177
STORAGE TUBE HPC(HX) TUBE DIA. (FT)		COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	2.8754
STORAGE TUBE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)		STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	66.2752
STORAGE TUBE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)		NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	0.0173
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)		HEAT EXCHANGER STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)	0.4053
HEAT EXCHANGER DIA. (FT)		HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.9302
HEX ANNULAR DIA. (FT)		SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.841E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)		ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.8521 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBES TYPED		OBJECTIVE: TPA OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	0.193E 04
STORAGE TUBE TYPED		HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	295.52
CAPACITY RATE (CM/SEC)		TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	352.55
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(COP/FLOW)		COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	0.5466

SNL 00 A D - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>>DATA MARCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 4111
IMJD-1 LNK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	PORTLAND	MAINE	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		4	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		43.65	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		45.38	PARAMETER, FRUL....		
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT**2)		1050.57	INTERCEPT:		
LOAD FACTOR, FCC.....		7410.59	PARAMETER, FR TA....		
GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT**2...		
				ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
				SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.1150
				INFLATION RATE.....	0.1050

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	CIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELF	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR-1 FT**2) ..	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEC-1 DAY) ..	30000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) ..	9.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK LOAD EFFECTIVENESS:	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```
COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLOW CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FILLING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AR*AC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/ARE*AC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTING POWER TAU ALPHA PRED.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AR*AC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANKED COST($/LB STOR*F).....
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....
```

LOCATION	PORTLAND	MAINE	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

4	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,			
	SLOPE:	1.0380		
	PARAMETER, FRUL...			
	INTERCEPT:	0.6910		
	PARAMETER, FR TA...	12.98		
	BASE COST, \$/FT**2...			
4	LOCATION INDEX.....			
	LATITUDE, DEGREE S...	43.65		
	MEAN TEMPERATURE...	45.38		
	INSOL (BTU/DAY FT**2)	1050.57		
	LOCAL FACTOR, FCD...	7410.59		
	MEAN GROUND TEMP...	55.00		
	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES			
	SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...		20.00	
	DISCOUNT RATE.....		0.1150	
	INFLATION RATE.....		0.1050	

* * * * * S O L A R - 1
 * * * * * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
 * * * * * --- RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR PORTLAND MAINE
 * * * * *
 * * * * * >>>> DATA MATCH TC INPUT ID NO. 4111
 * * * * * UM00-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DIY LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/CAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	450.3	1327.8	22.2	0.3985E 08	0.2637E 07	1100.1	1.754	0.015
FEB	681.6	1152.7	24.2	0.3458E 08	0.2382E 07	1548.6	1.505	0.028
MAR	509.6	1013.4	32.3	0.3040E 08	0.2637E 07	2222.9	1.239	0.046
APR	1304.0	664.7	42.8	0.1994E 08	0.2552E 07	2553.7	1.050	0.081
MAY	1567.0	379.9	52.9	0.1140E 08	0.2637E 07	3509.2	0.941	0.148
JUN	1712.0	118.5	62.7	0.3555E 07	0.2552E 07	3757.2	0.898	0.330
JUL	1659.0	22.1	68.0	0.6630E 06	0.2637E 07	3642.1	0.918	0.554
AUG	1461.0	42.0	66.6	0.1260E 07	0.2637E 07	3182.9	1.004	0.468
SEP	1153.0	202.8	59.0	0.6084E 07	0.2552E 07	2494.3	1.170	0.205
OCT	822.3	502.1	48.8	0.1506E 08	0.2637E 07	1761.6	1.432	0.086
NOV	459.2	785.4	38.8	0.2356E 08	0.2552E 07	1205.3	1.632	0.024
DEC	302.8	1199.0	26.3	0.3597E 08	0.2637E 07	570.6	1.755	0.010
TOTAL		7410.4	0.2225E 09	0.3105E 08			AVERAGE	0.068

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
OTHER PARAMETERS

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.990E 03
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.735E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	1832.0872
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	...	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	4701.6367
STORAGE SIDE TUBE(HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)	...	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	2.0296
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	...	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	147.5214
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	...	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.0203
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	...	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	1.4752
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	...	HEAT EXCHANGE EFFECTIVENESS	0.9428
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	...	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.171E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)	...	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.253E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.431E 05	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.0675
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.331E 06	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>-
CAPACITY RATIO (GPM/GMAX)	0.0135	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	366.27
FLOW PARAMETER 22 (GCP/FRUL)	9.5369	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	2598.57
FLOW PARAMETER 21 (GCP/FRUL)	9.03	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPF)	0.9466

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

>>>>>DATA MARCH TO CURPUT ID NO. +112
I MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	PORTLAND	MAINE	COLLECTOR SOLARMETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
CLCATION INDEX.....		4	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		43.05	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		45.38	PARAMETER, FRUL....		20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2)		1050.57	INTERCEPT:		0.1150
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....		7410.39	PARAMETER, FRIA....		0.1050
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT*2...		
				ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	
				INFLATION RATE.....	

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	EAS L. EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2) ..	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP. ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USE (CF (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) ..	9.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS:	1.00

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....**F)
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LP*F).....**F)
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LR*F).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/HR FT F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/FTU)
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRE.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT*2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST ($/LP STORED)
MAINTENANCE ($ INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```


SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR PORTLAND MAINE

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 4112
7400-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY REACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	450.3	1327.8	22.2	0.2709E	0.8	0.2637E	0.7	0.022
FEB	681.6	1152.7	24.2	0.2352E	0.8	0.2382E	0.7	0.040
MAR	969.6	1013.4	32.3	0.2067E	0.8	0.2637E	0.7	0.065
APR	1304.0	664.7	42.8	0.1355E	0.8	0.2552E	0.7	0.111
MAY	1567.0	379.9	52.5	0.7750E	0.7	0.2637E	0.7	0.196
JUN	1712.0	118.5	62.7	0.2417E	0.7	0.2552E	0.7	0.392
JUL	1659.0	22.1	68.0	0.4508E	0.6	0.2637E	0.7	0.581
AUG	1461.0	42.0	66.6	0.8568E	0.6	0.2637E	0.7	0.509
SEP	1158.0	202.8	59.0	0.4137E	0.7	0.2552E	0.7	0.258
OCT	822.3	502.1	48.8	0.1024E	0.8	0.2637E	0.7	0.117
NOV	459.2	785.4	38.8	0.1602E	0.8	0.2552E	0.7	0.034
DEC	362.8	1199.0	26.3	0.2446E	0.8	0.2637E	0.7	0.015
TOTAL	7410.4			0.1512E	0.9	0.3105E	0.8	0.052
							AVERAGE	
							OTHER PARAMETERS	
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)				100.00			CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.987E 05
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)				36.00			STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.386E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)				0.0453			COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. (BTU/HR F)	1054.6016
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)				0.0553			STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. (BTU/HR F)	3664.0430
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)				0.1212			COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	2.0237
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				2.7954			STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	77.5582
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				18.9064			NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	0.0202
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)				59.78			NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)	0.7756
HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS							HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.5318
HEX ANNUAL DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)				0.0659			SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.168E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0100			TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.182E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.323E 05			ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FACTOR	0.0521
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER				0.176E 00			REJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>
CAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX)				0.0256			HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	-0.233E 03
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (CCP/ERUL)				9.5092			TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	316.60
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (CCP/ERFUL)				9.00			COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	0.5464

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 4113
IMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	PORTLAND	MAINE	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		4	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS, SLOPE:	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		43.65	PARAMETER, FRUL....	SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		45.38	INTERCEPT:	DISCOUNT RATE	0.1150
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2)		1050.57	PARAMETER, FRTA....	INFLATION RATE.....	0.1050
LOAD FACTOR, FOC.....		7410.39	BASE COST, \$/FT*2...		
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00			

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	UPL
1	OIL	0.76	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD	LCSS	COEFFICIENT	(BTU/HR.F	FT**2)}..	0.00
LOAD SURFACE	HEAT	(BTU/DEG	F.DAY)	(FT**2)}..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/DEG	F.DAY)			10799.99
TIME ESTIMATED	WATER (DHW)	DESIGN TEMP.			140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY	DHW USAGE	(GAL/PER)			20.00
ESTIMATED DHW	USERS (PEK)				6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE	FOR LOAD EFFECTIVENESS				1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(HU/HR FT F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR F/BTU)
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRED.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LP STORED)
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE OR INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

STUDY APPROACH

ECONOMIC ESTIMATES -----
SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)
DISCOUNT RATE
INFLATION RATE

S U L O A D - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIMIS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>> DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 4222
IMCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION		PORTLAND		MAITIE		COLLECTOR CHARACTERISTICS		STUDY APPROACH		ANALYSIS	
LOCATION INDEX.....		4		43.65		COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		ECONOMIC ESTIMATES		SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	
LATITUDE, DEGREES....		45.38		SLOPE:		PARAMETER, FRUL....		1.0350		DISCOUNT RATE.....	
MEAN TEMPERATURE....		1050.57		INTERCEPT:		PARAMETER, FRTA....		0.6380		INFLATION RATE.....	
INSL (BTU/DAY FT*2)		7410.35		BASE COST, \$/FT*2....							
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....		55.00									
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....											

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	TIL
1	CIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	0.25 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HK FT*2)...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEC F DAY).....	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP....	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)....	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PLR).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVE WSS..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)...	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)....	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FILLING FACTOR (HR*F/RTU)...	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FILLING FACTOR (HR*F/RTU)...	220.00
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....	15.36
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC)....	6.20
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	1.0000
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC)....	0.92
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAI ALPHA PRFD..	10.00
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/ARLAC)...	5.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT*2).....	0.08
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STOPED)	0.0010
MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YR).....	

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR DESIGN

>>>>>DATA MATCH TC INPUT ID NO. +222
MOD-I LWR AUGUST 1979

121

孝 友 弟 兄 忠 孝 弟 兄

TOOL-AP ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

TOOL-AP ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIMIS/INPLTS SUMMARY

***>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 4223 ***
 *** ID-1 LWK AUGUST 1979 ***

TD ULPUT ID NO. 4223
IM ID-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	PORTLAND	MAINE	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		4	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREE.....		43.65	SLOPE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		45.38	PARAMETER, FRUL....	1.0390		20.00
HOURS (PTU/DAY FT**2)		1056.57	INTERCEPT:		SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	C.0900
INSOL FACTOR, HDU.....		7410.39	PARAMETER, FRTA....	0.6380	DISCOUNT RATE	C.1100
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASI CORR, \$\$/FT**2...	6.55	INFLATION RATE.....	

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)
2	FUEL	0.99	0.25 (\$/KWH)	3415.0 (BTU/KWH)
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

Variable	Value
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (RTU/IN-FIT*2) ..	0.09
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FIT*2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG-F-HR) ..	10739.99
DOMESTIC FIT WATER (GPM) DESIGN TIME ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY HW UPGRADE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED HW UPGRADE (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE PER LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LR*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LR*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (H/F/PTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (H/F/PTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LP/AFAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AFAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA CFEED.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (1/A*EAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX CCS (1/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (4/LP*STCFED).....
MAINTENANCE & INSTALLED COST/YR.....

```

116.90
60.81
1.0000
0.3870
104.00
62.09
1.0000
0.3640
0.0016
0.0010
226.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
0.93
15.00
0.08
0.0010

SLJAU-1

COLLAGEN ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR PORTLAND MAINE

>>>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NC. 4223
UMCD-1 L/K AUGUST 1979

UJMD-1 LJK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AIR-FIT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	HEW/MONTH	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	450.3	1327.8	22.2	0.1346	0.2637E	1100.1	1.754	0.063
FEB	681.6	1152.7	24.2	0.1245E	0.2382E	1548.6	1.532	0.114
MAR	963.0	1013.4	32.3	0.1094E	0.2637E	2222.5	1.243	0.178
APR	1304.0	664.7	42.8	0.7179E	0.2552E	2953.7	1.040	0.286
MAY	1507.0	375.5	52.9	0.4103E	0.2637E	3509.2	0.925	0.444
JUN	1712.0	118.5	62.7	0.1280E	0.2552E	3757.2	0.879	0.685
JUL	1659.0	22.1	68.0	0.2587E	0.2637E	3643.1	0.900	0.812
AUG	1461.0	42.0	66.6	0.4536E	0.2637E	3182.9	0.992	0.764
SEP	1158.0	202.8	59.0	0.2190E	0.2552E	2454.3	1.165	0.528
OCT	822.3	502.1	48.8	0.5423E	0.2637E	1761.6	1.449	0.295
NOV	459.2	785.4	38.8	0.8482E	0.2552E	1205.3	1.665	0.093
DEC	362.8	1199.0	26.3	0.1295E	0.2637E	970.6	1.839	0.041
TOTAL		7410.4		0.8003E	0.3105E	>>>WEIGHTED	AVERAGE	0.223

POSITION VARIABLES / CONSTRAINTS

[illegible]

5. L O A C - 1

FROM AN ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS TO DESIGN

DISCRETE DATA OF FLOWS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>> DATA MATCH	TU OUTPUT ID NO.	4232
	IMCD-1 LNK AUGUST	1979

ANNALS

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	176.00
COLLECTOR	FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3)	60.81
COLLECTOR	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(RTU/LP*F)	1.0000
COLLECTOR	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3870
STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	104.00
STORAGE	FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3)	62.09
STORAGE	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LP*F)	1.0000
STORAGE	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)		0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)		220.00
HEX TURE	CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F)	15.10
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AFTAC)		0.20
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE		1.0000
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AFTAC)		6.93
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PFED		10.00
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREAC)		5.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2)		0.08
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LP STORED)		0.0010
MAINTENANCE (Y HOURS/TALLED COST/YR)		

LOAD	LOSS	COEFFICIENT	(BTU/HR.F.FT**2).
LOAD SURFACE FEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2).	5000.00		
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG.F.DAY).	20399.99		
LOAD THERMAL CAPACITY (BTU/DEG.F).	140.00		
ESTIMATED DAILY WATER USE (GAL/PER).	20.00		
ESTIMATED DAILY OIL USE (PER).	0.00		
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.	1.00		

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR PORTLAND MAINE

TJ INPUT ID NO. 4232
0900-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
OTHER PARAMETERS

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS[illegible]

S 7 L J A D - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR PORTLAND MAINE

>>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 4233
 1990D-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/EAF	FT**2	DEG F						
JAN	450.3	1327.8	22.2	0.1434E 08	0.2637E C7	1100.1	1.757	1.757	0.076
FEB	681.6	1152.7	24.2	0.1245E 08	0.2382E 07	1548.6	1.534	1.534	0.126
MAR	969.6	1015.4	32.3	0.1094E 08	0.2637E C7	2222.5	1.242	1.242	0.192
APR	1304.0	664.7	42.8	0.7179E 07	0.2552E C7	2553.7	1.035	1.035	0.302
MAY	1567.0	379.9	52.5	0.4103E 07	0.2637E C7	3505.2	0.924	0.924	0.465
JUN	1712.0	113.5	62.7	0.1231E 07	0.2552E C7	3757.2	0.878	0.878	0.714
JUL	1659.0	22.1	68.0	0.2337E 06	0.2637E 07	3643.1	0.899	0.899	0.847
AUG	1461.0	42.0	66.6	0.4536E 06	0.2637E C7	3182.5	0.991	0.991	0.798
SEP	1158.0	202.8	59.0	0.2190E 07	0.2552E 07	2494.3	1.169	1.169	0.555
OCT	822.3	502.1	48.8	0.5423E 07	0.2637E C7	1761.6	1.450	1.450	0.314
NOV	459.5	785.4	38.8	0.8482E 07	0.2552E C7	1205.3	1.667	1.667	0.109
DEC	362.8	1199.0	26.3	0.1295E 08	0.2637E 07	970.6	1.841	1.841	0.054
TOTAL		7410.4		0.8003E 08	0.3105E C8		>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE		0.240

UNITS: 1 VARIABLE: CO-STRAINS

[illegible]

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NC. 9111
IMTD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

176.00	1.0000	62.009	104.00	0.3640	0.0010	220.00	15.30	0.20	1.0000	15.00	0.08	0.01
60.81	1.0000	0.3870	1.0000	0.0010	0.0010	0.20	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

S O L A R - I

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS DR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR OAKLAND CALIF.

>>>>DATA MATCH TC INPUT ID NO. 9111
OMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSOLATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSOLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	107.9	518.2	48.3	0.1555E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1407.4	1.639	0.160
FEB	1017.4	376.5	51.7	0.1130E 08	0.2382E 07	0.2382E 07	1838.5	1.448	0.263
MAR	1450.3	370.3	53.1	0.1111E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2458.1	1.222	0.360
APR	1922.1	291.5	55.3	0.8745E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	3095.3	1.034	0.467
MAY	2211.3	222.0	58.0	0.6660E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.7	0.915	0.570
JUN	2350.0	138.2	61.0	0.4146E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.2	0.867	0.708
JUL	2322.5	110.2	61.8	0.3306E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.4	0.889	0.787
AUG	2052.6	91.2	62.4	0.2730E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3287.3	0.983	0.819
SEP	1701.2	75.6	63.4	0.2268E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	2698.9	1.153	0.835
OCT	1212.0	151.3	60.4	0.4539E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2037.5	1.383	0.572
NOV	822.2	307.4	54.6	0.9222E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	1510.1	1.613	0.281
DEC	647.0	493.0	49.1	0.1479E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1279.6	1.725	0.158
TOTAL		3145.4		0.9436E 08	0.3105E 08	0.3105E 08		AVERAGE	0.359

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	202.53	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.205E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	35.27	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.466E 05
TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	0.0634	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	1075.9285
TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	0.0698	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3792.2302
TUBE(HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)	0.1347	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	4.2100
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	2.9750	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	93.6330
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	20.0411	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.0208
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	38.08	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.4623
CONSTRAINTS	0.0649	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.9262
HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	0.0065	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.500E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	0.48E 05	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.125E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.183E 06	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.3988
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.0440	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	0.217E 04
CAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX)	9.7676	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	314.20
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (CCP/FPUL)	9.20	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	6083.24
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (GCF/FPUL)		COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FP)	0.5475

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

>>>>DATA MARCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 9112
IMOD-1 LNK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	OAKLAND	CALIF.	COLLECTOR SOLAR ANGLES	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,					
LOCATION INDEX.....		9	SLOPE:	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		37.73	PARAMETER, FRUL....	-----	
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		56.59	INTERCEPT:	SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	
INSUL (B TL/DAY FT**2)		1535.21	PARAMETER, FRTA....	DISCOUNT RATE.....	
LOAD FACTOR, H/D.....		3145.40	BASE COST, \$/FT**2...	INFLATION RATE.....	
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00		20.00	
				0.1150	
				0.1050	

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	TIL	COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	176.00
1	CIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)		COLLECTOR	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3)	60.81
2	ELF	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)		COLLECTOR	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)	1.0000
3	G/S	0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)		COLLECTOR	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3870
						STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	104.00
						STORAGE	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3)	62.09
						STORAGE	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)	1.0000
						STORAGE	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3640
						COLLECTOR	SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR*FT/FTU)	0.0010
						STORAGE	SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR*FT/FTU)	0.0010
						HEX TUBE	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	220.00
					0.17	ESTIMATED	OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AP*AC)	15.30
					5000.00	ESTIMATED	GROUND REFLECTANCE	0.20
					20399.99	ESTIMATED	PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC)	1.0000
					140.00	ESTIMATED	CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PPED.	0.93
					20.00	ESTIMATED	INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREAC)	10.00
					6.00	ESTIMATED	FIX COST (\$/FT**2)	5.00
					1.00	ESTIMATED	STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LF STORED)	0.08
						MAINTENANCE	(\$ INSTALLED COST/YR)	0.00

S O L A R - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR OAKLAND CALIF.

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT 10 NO. 9112
MODEL-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	707.9	518.2	48.3	0.1057E 08	0.2637E 07	1407.4	1.641	0.171
FEB	1017.4	376.5	51.7	0.7681E 07	0.2382E 07	1838.5	1.449	0.277
MAR	1456.3	370.3	53.1	0.7554E 07	0.2637E 07	2458.1	1.223	0.376
APR	1922.1	291.5	55.3	0.5947E 07	0.2552E 07	3095.3	1.033	0.481
MAY	2211.3	222.0	58.0	0.4529E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.7	0.915	0.575
JUN	2350.0	138.2	61.0	0.2817E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.2	0.866	0.656
JUL	2322.5	110.2	61.8	0.2248E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.4	0.888	0.764
AUG	2052.6	91.2	62.4	0.1800E 07	0.2637E 07	3287.3	0.983	0.788
SEP	1701.2	75.6	63.4	0.1542E 07	0.2552E 07	2698.9	1.153	0.798
OCT	1212.0	151.3	60.4	0.3087E 07	0.2637E 07	2037.5	1.384	0.564
NOV	822.2	307.4	54.6	0.6271E 07	0.2552E 07	1510.1	1.614	0.292
DEC	647.0	455.0	49.1	0.1006E 08	0.2637E 07	1279.6	1.727	0.168
TOTAL		3145.4		0.6417E 08	0.3105E 08		AVERAGE	0.413

>>>WEIGHTED
OTHER PARAMETERS

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
STORAGE SIDE TUBE(HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
HEAT EXCHANGER LAYOUT/CONSTRAINTS	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
CAPACITY RATIO (GAL/CMAX)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
FLOW PARAMETER Z2(CCP/FOUL)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GCP/FRPUL)	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>



DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 9113
IMUD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATESSELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LR*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/FR*FT*F)
STORAGE FUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LR*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/BTU)
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/BTU)
HEX CORE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/FR FT F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AR LAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA FREQ.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LR STORED)
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE ($ INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

176.00
60.81
1.0000
0.2870
104.09
62.09
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
220.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
0.93
10.00
5.00
0.08
0.01



* * * * * S O L U J A D - I
 * * * * * SCLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
 * * * * * ---
 * * * * * RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR OAKLAND CALIF.
 * * * * *
 * * * * * >>>> DATA MATCH TC INPUT ID NO. 9113
 * * * * * OMOD-1 LNK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY	FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2			
JAN	707.9		518.2	48.3	0.5597E 07	0.2637E 07	1407.4		1.635		0.204
FEB	1017.4		376.5	51.7	0.4066E 07	0.2382E 07	1836.5		1.445		0.321
MAR	1456.3		370.3	53.1	0.3595E 07	0.2637E 07	2458.1		1.222		0.427
APR	1922.1		291.5	55.3	0.3148E 07	0.2552E 07	3095.3		1.035		0.530
MAY	2211.3		222.0	58.0	0.2398E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.7		0.917		0.610
JUN	2350.0		138.2	61.0	0.1493E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.2		0.869		0.702
JUL	2322.5		110.2	61.8	0.1190E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.4		0.891		0.752
AUG	2052.6		91.2	62.4	0.9850E 06	0.2637E 07	3287.3		0.984		0.762
SEP	1701.2		75.6	63.4	0.8155E 06	0.2552E 07	2698.9		1.153		0.762
OCT	1212.0		151.3	60.4	0.1654E 07	0.2637E 07	2037.5		1.381		0.570
NOV	822.2		307.4	54.6	0.3320E 07	0.2552E 07	1510.1		1.609		0.325
DEC	647.0		493.0	49.1	0.5324E 07	0.2637E 07	1279.6		1.721		0.199
TOTAL			3145.4		0.3105E 08						

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	TILT ANGLE (DEG)	COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	STORAGE SIDE TUBE (INCH)	INNER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	CONSTRATHS	HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	CAPACITY RATIO (CAL/H/CMAX)	FLOW PARAMETER 22 (GCP/FRUL)	FLOW PARAMETER 21 (GCP/FRUL)
>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
120.16	34.94	0.0453	0.0553	6.0115	3.4241	17.0305	70.63	0.0628	0.0083	0.396E 05	0.152E 05	0.0377	9.6843	9.113	9.113	9.113
COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. (BTU/HR F)	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. (BTU/HR F)	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)
0.121E 04	0.320E 05	1287.5952	3399.4219	2.4765	64.3116	0.0206	0.5352	0.9306	0.297E 08	0.650E 08	0.4561	0.128E 04	323.66	3607.13	0.5474	0.5474



>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 9213
INCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

176.00
6C.81
1.0000
0.3870
1104.09
62.09
1.CCCC
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
220.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
C.93
1C.CC
15.00
0.08
0.00

ESTIMATED CONDUCTIVITY (CM/FT/IN)	1000
ESTIMATED CAPTIVITY STORAGE (LB/AREAC)	0.0000
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE	0.0000
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/H/AREAC)	0.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR IAU ALPHA PFED	0.0000
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABCF COST (\$/AREAC)	0.0000
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT*2)	0.0000
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)	0.0000
MAINTENANCE % INSTALLED COST/YR	0.0000



SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR OAKLAND CALIF.

>>>>> DATA MARCF TC INPUT ID NR. 9213
QUCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	CH4 LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT*2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT*2			
JAN	107.9	518.2	48.3	0.5597E 07	0.2637E 07	1407.4		1.668		0.316
FEB	1017.4	370.5	51.7	0.4060E 07	0.2382E 07	1838.5		1.464		0.476
MAR	1456.3	370.3	53.1	0.3099E 07	0.2637E 07	2458.1		1.225		0.610
APR	1922.1	291.5	55.3	0.3148E 07	0.2552E 07	3095.3		1.025		0.728
MAY	2211.3	222.0	58.0	0.2398E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.7		0.900		0.808
JUN	2350.0	138.2	61.0	0.1493E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.2		0.850		0.853
JUL	2322.5	110.2	61.8	0.1190E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.4		0.872		0.937
AUG	2052.6	91.2	62.4	0.9350E 06	0.2637E 07	3287.3		0.971		0.947
SEP	1701.2	75.6	63.4	0.8165E 06	0.2552E 07	2698.9		1.151		0.951
OCT	1212.0	151.3	60.4	0.1634E 07	0.2637E 07	2037.5		1.355		0.775
NOV	822.2	307.4	54.6	0.3320E 07	0.2552E 07	1510.1		1.639		0.484
DEC	647.0	453.0	49.1	0.5324E 07	0.2637E 07	1279.6		1.759		0.310
TOTAL		3145.4		0.3397E 08	0.3105E 08	>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE				0.621

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS		OTHER PARAMETERS	
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	192.13	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.195E 04
TILT ANGLE (DEG)	37.79	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.365E 05
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	0.0373	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	1228.0464
COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	0.0630	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3488.8645
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (EX) INNER DIA. (FT)	0.1250	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	4.0042
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	3.4578	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	73.3488
STORAGE SIDE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	17.8583	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.0208
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	31.71	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.3818
CONSTRAINTS/CONSTRAINTS	0.0000	HEAT EXCHANGE EFFECTIVENESS	0.9060
DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	0.0620	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.404E 08
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	0.0057	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.650E 08
HEX TUBES NUMBER	0.006 05	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.0210
COLLECTOR SIDE RYLANDS NUMBER	0.156E 06	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>
CAPACITY RATE (GPM/MAX)	0.0535	MIX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	0.383E 04
FLOW PARAMETER Z2 (GPM/INPUL)	9.7934	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	324.59
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (GCF/INPUL)	9.28	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	4723.78
			0.5480



5717-1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO CLTPTUT ID NC. 9221
(M00)-1 LVR AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	LANLAD	CALIF.	COLLECTOR AMERICAN SUR	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYST
LOCATION INDEX.....		9	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		37.73	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		56.59	PARAFLEX, FRUL.....	SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT**2)		1535.21	INTERCEPT:	DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.0900
LOCAL FACTOR, FLL.....		3145.40	PARAFLEX, FRIA.....	INFLATION RATE.....	0.1100
MEAN SECOND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT**2....		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

INDEX	TYPE	ENERGY	BASE	EFF	ICL	ELEC	CO	ST	HEATING	VAL	OIL
1	GIL	0.70	0.90	(4/0.2L)	1.70	0.00	0.00	(RTU/SAL)			
2	FLF	0.99	0.65	(4/KWH)	3413.	0.00	0.00	(TU/NW)			
3	GAS	0.73	0.40	(4/TF)	10000.	0.00	0.00	(TU/TF)			

2015 JUL 20 AM 11:21

LOAD LOSS	CORRECTION (QTU/HP - F1*2)	0.25
LOAD SURFACE AREA	TRANSFER AREA (F1*2)	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE	CRUC/DECF DAY	30000.00
COMPTIC FACTOR	DECF DAY	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY WATER USE	(GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DAILY USE	(F3)	6.00
ESTIMATED TOTAL	LOAD EFFICIENCY	1.00

SELECTED PAPERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID ALERT TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(RTU/LB**F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR**FT**F)
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID CENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (RTU/LB**F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR**FT**F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE COILING FACTOR (LB F/RTU)
STORAGE SIDE COILING FACTOR (LB F/RTU)
HEX FUEL CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR**FT**F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMAL STORAGE (LB/AF*AC).....
ESTIMATED FUEL COLLECTION.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/H*AF*AC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAIL ALPHA EFFECT
ESTIMATED INSTALLED FLOW (GPM) (4/G*F*AC).....
ESTIMATED HEX CAPACITY (LB/FT**2)
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST ($/LB STORED)
MAIN FLOW (4 INSTALLED GPM/YR).....

```



SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR OAKLAND CALIF.

>>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 9221
 0000-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTA INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/EAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/EAY FT**2			
JAN	177.9	513.2	48.3	0.1555E 08	0.2637E C7	1407.4	1.653	1.653	0.283
FEB	1617.4	376.5	51.7	0.1130E 08	0.2382E C7	1838.5	1.478	1.478	0.445
MAR	1456.3	370.3	53.1	0.1111E 08	0.2637E C7	2458.1	1.225	1.225	0.580
APR	1922.1	231.5	55.3	0.3745E 07	0.2552E C7	3095.2	1.015	1.015	0.708
MAY	2211.3	222.0	58.0	0.5600E 07	0.2637E C7	3553.7	0.884	0.884	0.811
JUN	2350.0	138.2	61.0	0.4145E 07	0.2552E C7	3750.2	0.831	0.831	0.826
JUL	2325.5	110.2	61.8	0.3306E 07	0.2637E C7	3660.4	0.854	0.854	0.976
AUG	2655.6	91.2	62.4	0.2735E 07	0.2637E C7	3287.3	0.958	0.958	0.953
SEP	1701.2	75.6	63.4	0.2268E 07	0.2552E C7	2698.9	1.147	1.147	1.000
OCT	1212.0	151.3	60.4	0.4335E 07	0.2637E C7	2637.5	1.405	1.405	0.827
NOV	822.2	307.4	54.6	0.9222E 07	0.2552E C7	1510.1	1.663	1.663	0.474
DEC	677.0	493.0	49.1	0.1475E 08	0.2637E C7	1279.6	1.750	1.750	0.281
TOTAL		3145.4		0.9436E 08	0.3105E 08		AVERAGE	0.584	

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
OTHER PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	COLLECTOR TUBE INTR DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR TUBE OUT DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR TUBE WALL THICK (IN)	COLLECTOR TUBE WALL COND. (BTU/HR FT**2)	COLLECTOR TUBE WALL LOSS COEFF (BTU/HR FT**2)	COLLECTOR TUBE WALL LOSS (BTU/HR)	COLLECTOR TUBE WALL LOSS FRACTION	COLLECTOR TUBE WALL LOSS COEFF (BTU/HR FT**2)	COLLECTOR TUBE WALL LOSS FRACTION
441.14	40.29	0.0770	0.0770	0.0040	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432
19.4722	19.4722	0.0770	0.0770	0.0040	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432
33.11	33.11	0.0770	0.0770	0.0040	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432
0.0661	0.0661	0.0770	0.0770	0.0040	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432
0.0050	0.0050	0.0770	0.0770	0.0040	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432
0.0950	0.0950	0.0770	0.0770	0.0040	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432
0.1771	0.1771	0.0770	0.0770	0.0040	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432
0.0831	0.0831	0.0770	0.0770	0.0040	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432
9.6773	9.6773	0.0770	0.0770	0.0040	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432
0.11	0.11	0.0770	0.0770	0.0040	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432	0.1432





SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR OAKLAND CALIF.

>>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 9222
JMC0-1 LNK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DM LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSOLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	707.9	513.2	48.3	0.1057E 03	0.2637E 07	1407.4	1.688	0.305
FEB	1017.4	376.5	51.7	0.7681E 07	0.2382E 07	1838.5	1.476	0.471
MAR	1456.3	370.3	53.1	0.7554E 07	0.2637E 07	2458.1	1.225	0.608
APR	1522.1	291.5	55.3	0.5947E 07	0.2552E 07	3095.3	1.017	0.733
MAY	2211.3	222.0	58.0	0.4529E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.7	0.887	0.825
JUN	2356.0	133.2	61.0	0.2819E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.2	0.835	0.924
JUL	2322.5	110.2	61.8	0.2248E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.4	0.858	0.970
AUG	2052.6	91.2	62.4	0.1800E 07	0.2637E 07	3287.3	0.961	0.984
SEP	1701.2	75.6	63.4	0.1542E 07	0.2552E 07	2698.9	1.148	0.993
OCT	1212.0	151.3	60.4	0.3087E 07	0.2637E 07	2037.5	1.403	0.824
NOV	827.2	307.4	54.6	0.6271E 07	0.2552E 07	1510.1	1.655	0.553
DEC	647.0	453.0	49.1	0.1006E 03	0.2637E 07	1279.6	1.784	0.301
TOTAL	3145.4			0.6417E 08	0.3105E 08		AVERAGE	0.611

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS		OTHER PARAMETERS	
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	COLLECTOR TILT (DEG)	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HK F)	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR
>>>	>>>	353.73	1.688
>>>	>>>	39.80	1.476
>>>	>>>	0.0716	1.225
>>>	>>>	0.0766	1.017
>>>	>>>	0.1364	0.887
>>>	>>>	3.8357	0.835
>>>	>>>	18.5490	0.858
>>>	>>>	32.538	0.961
>>>	>>>	0.0618	1.148
>>>	>>>	0.0055	1.403
>>>	>>>	0.701E 05	1.655
>>>	>>>	0.162E 06	1.784
>>>	>>>	0.0782	
>>>	>>>	9.7506	
>>>	>>>	9.25	

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS		OTHER PARAMETERS	
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	COLLECTOR TILT (DEG)	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HK F)	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR
>>>	>>>	353.73	1.688
>>>	>>>	39.80	1.476
>>>	>>>	0.0716	1.225
>>>	>>>	0.0766	1.017
>>>	>>>	0.1364	0.887
>>>	>>>	3.8357	0.835
>>>	>>>	18.5490	0.858
>>>	>>>	32.538	0.961
>>>	>>>	0.0618	1.148
>>>	>>>	0.0055	1.403
>>>	>>>	0.701E 05	1.655
>>>	>>>	0.162E 06	1.784
>>>	>>>	0.0782	
>>>	>>>	9.7506	
>>>	>>>	9.25	



```

S Q L J A U - I
SOLAP ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 9223
IMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

```

STRUCTURAL ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DE SIGN DATA OPTI UNS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NC. 9223
IMDD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	OAKLAND	CALIF.	COLLECTOR AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	9				
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	37.73				
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	56.59				
INSOL (HR/DAY FT**2)	1535.21				20.00
LCAU FACTOR, HLL.....	3145.40				0.0900
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00				0.1100
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,					
SLOPE:					
PARAMETER, FRU.....			1.0390		
INTERCEPT:					
PARAMETER, FRTA.....			0.6380		
BASE COST, \$/FT**2....			6.55		
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	
				INFLATION RATE.....	

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)
2	ELE	0.59	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THER)	100000.0 (BTU/THER)

HEAT LEAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/H2 F FT**2) ..	0.09
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (Btu/deg F DAY) ..	10700.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GAL) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY HOT WATER (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) ..	0.00
ESTIMATED SURFACE TYPED EFFICIENCY% ..	1.00

SELECTED PAPERS

```

COLLECTOR FUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR*F/BTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR*F/BTU).....
HEX FURF CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*F*F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/APFAC).....
ESTIMATED BRUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PFC.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LB STCPED).....
MAINTENANCE ($ INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

STUDY APPROACH

ECCNOMIC ESTIMATES

SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS) ..	20.00
DISCOUNT RATE	0.0900
INFLATION RATE	0.1100

176.00
60.31
1.0000
104.00
62.05
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
220.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
0.03
10.00
5.00
0.08
0.0010



SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS IR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR TARKLAND CALIF.

>>>>DATA MARK T1 INPUT ID NO. 9223
OMCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DEG F	HEATING LOAD BTU/MONTH	DM LOAD BTU/MONTH	EXTRA- THERMAL INSULATION BTU/DAY FT**2	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
JAN	707.9	518.2	48.3	0.5597E 07	0.2637E 07	1407.4	1.680	0.341
FEB	1017.4	376.5	51.7	0.4066E 07	0.2382E 07	1838.5	1.471	0.512
MAR	1456.3	370.3	53.1	0.3999E 07	0.2037E 07	2458.1	1.225	0.650
APR	1522.1	291.5	55.3	0.3148E 07	0.2552E 07	3095.3	1.020	0.765
MAY	2241.3	222.0	58.0	0.2398E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.7	0.893	0.839
JUN	2350.0	138.2	61.0	0.1493E 07	0.2652E 07	3750.2	0.841	0.914
JUL	2322.5	110.2	61.8	0.1190E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.4	0.864	0.961
AUG	2052.6	91.2	62.4	0.9850E 06	0.2637E 07	3287.3	0.965	0.961
SEP	1701.2	75.6	63.4	0.3155E 06	0.2552E 07	2698.9	1.145	0.966
OCT	1212.0	151.3	60.4	0.1634E 07	0.2637E 07	2037.5	1.400	0.809
NOV	822.2	307.4	54.6	0.3320E 07	0.2552E 07	1510.1	1.651	0.515
DEC	647.0	493.0	49.1	0.5324E 07	0.2637E 07	1279.6	1.774	0.334
TOTAL		3145.4		0.5397E 08	0.3105E 08			0.650

DESIGN VARIABLE CONSTRAINTS		OTHER PARAMETERS	
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	COLLECTOR TILT (DEG)	CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR
>>>	>>>	239.41	1.680
>>>	>>>	38.96	1.471
>>>	>>>	0.0705	1.225
>>>	>>>	0.0731	1.020
>>>	>>>	0.1386	0.893
>>>	>>>	2.8777	0.841
>>>	>>>	19.5069	0.864
>>>	>>>	70.73	0.965
>>>	>>>	0.0004	0.961
>>>	>>>	0.0076	1.145
>>>	>>>	0.518E 05	1.400
>>>	>>>	0.169E 06	1.651
>>>	>>>	0.0054	1.774
>>>	>>>	9.9061	1.774
>>>	>>>	9.940	1.774



DESIGN DATA OPTIMIZATION SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 9231
1400-1 CLK AUGUST 1975

STAYING

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(L3/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLOD CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*(FT**F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(L/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*(FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*(FT/RTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*(FT/RTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*(FT*F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/A/EAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUPING EFFICIANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KW/A/EAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRED.....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LB STORED).....
MAININFRNCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```



* * * * * S U L I A D - I
 * * * * * SOLAR EFFICIENCY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
 * * * * * RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR OAKLAND CALIF.
 * * * * * >>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 9231
 * * * * * JANUARY-1 WEEK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTA INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY F1*2	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FACTOR
	BTU/DAY F1*2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY F1*2			
JAN	101.9	518.2	48.3	0.1555E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1407.4	1.653	1.653	0.274
FEB	101.4	376.5	51.7	0.1130E 08	0.2382E 07	0.2382E 07	1838.5	1.478	1.478	0.425
MAR	145.3	370.3	53.1	0.1111E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2458.1	1.225	1.225	0.553
APR	192.1	291.5	55.3	0.8745E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	3095.3	1.015	1.015	0.680
MAY	221.3	222.0	58.6	0.6560E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.7	0.884	0.884	0.788
JUN	235.0	138.2	61.0	0.4146E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.2	0.831	0.831	0.919
JUL	232.5	110.2	61.8	0.3300E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.4	0.855	0.855	0.983
AUG	2052.9	91.2	62.4	0.2732E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3287.3	0.958	0.958	1.000
SEP	1701.2	75.7	63.4	0.2268E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	2698.9	1.147	1.147	1.000
OCT	1212.0	151.3	60.4	0.4539E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2037.5	1.405	1.405	0.814
NOV	307.4	307.4	54.6	0.9222E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	1510.1	1.663	1.663	0.456
DEC	647.0	493.0	49.1	0.1479E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1279.6	1.789	1.789	0.272
TOTAL	145.4	3145.4	59.1	0.9436E 08	0.3105E 08	0.3105E 08				0.571

>>>> HEIGHTED AVERAGE
 OTHER PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR AREA (SQ FT)	101.4	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HP F)	0.331E 04
COLLECTOR TUBE AREA (SQ FT)	101.4	COLLECTOR TUBE CAPACITY (BTU/HP F)	0.433E 05
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. (IN)	1.315	COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENT	1127.8250
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. (IN)	1.315	COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENT	3647.3507
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. (IN)	1.315	COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENT	0.7872
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. (IN)	1.315	COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENT	0.8919
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. (IN)	1.315	COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENT	0.0181
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. (IN)	1.315	COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENT	0.2318
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. (IN)	1.315	COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENT	0.8627
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. (IN)	1.315	COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENT	0.710E 05
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. (IN)	1.315	COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENT	0.127E 05
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. (IN)	1.315	COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENT	0.5705
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. (IN)	1.315	COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENT	0.728E 04
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. (IN)	1.315	COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENT	317.12
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. (IN)	1.315	COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENT	1838.76
COLLECTOR TUBE DIA. (IN)	1.315	COLLECTOR TUBE COEFFICIENT	0.5947





SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR OAKLAND CALIF.

>>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 9232
 QMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSCLAT ION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSCLAT ION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	1017.9	518.2	46.2	0.1057E 07	0.2637E 07	1407.4	1.684	0.296
FEB	1017.4	376.5	51.7	0.7681E 07	0.2382E 07	1838.5	1.473	0.455
MAR	1456.3	370.3	53.1	0.7554E 07	0.2637E 07	2458.1	1.225	0.587
APR	1922.1	291.5	55.3	0.5947E 07	0.2552E 07	3055.3	1.019	0.712
MAY	2211.3	222.0	58.0	0.4523E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.7	0.890	0.812
JUN	2350.0	138.2	61.0	0.2815E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.2	0.838	0.925
JUL	2322.5	110.2	61.8	0.2248E 07	0.2637E 07	3560.4	0.861	0.981
AUG	2052.6	91.2	62.4	0.1363E 07	0.2637E 07	3287.3	0.963	1.000
SEP	1701.2	75.6	63.4	0.1542E 07	0.2552E 07	2698.9	1.149	1.000
OCT	1212.0	151.3	60.4	0.3037E 07	0.2637E 07	2027.5	1.402	0.810
NOV	822.2	307.4	54.6	0.6271E 07	0.2552E 07	1510.1	1.654	0.479
DEC	647.0	493.0	49.1	0.1006E 08	0.2637E 07	1275.6	1.778	0.293
TOTAL		3145.4		0.3105E 08			AVERAGE	0.602

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
 OTHER PARAMETERS

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.253E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.402E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	1349.0156
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3463.4609
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	5.2845
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	80.6978
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/ARFAC)	0.0175
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	711.000/1000	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/ARFAC)	0.2674
HEAT EXCHANGER DIAPHRAGM LENGTH (FT)	711.000/1000	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.8557
HEX ANNULAR DIAPHRAGM DIFFERENTIAL (FT)	>>>	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.573E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENTIAL (FT)	>>>	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.552E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.619E 09	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.6020
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.141E 06	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>
CAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX)	0.0641	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	0.581E 04
FLOW PARAMETER 22 (GPM/FT**2)	9.6726	HEXAL INSTANTANEOUS COST (\$)	331.58
FLOW PARAMETER 21 (GPM/FT**2)	9.16	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	0.9474



S O L A R - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 10111
IMDD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	ERYCLE	CANYON	UT	COLLECTOR SOLARMETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,						
LATITUDE INLLX.....	10					
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	37.70					
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	40.27					
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2)	1739.77			1.0380		20.00
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....	9044.25			0.6910		0.1150
MEAN GROUND TLMP.....	55.00			12.98		0.1050
ECONOMIC ESTIMATES						
SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...						
DISCOUNT RATE.....						
INFLATION RATE.....						

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	EASL.....	COST.....	HEATING VALUE	JIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	LLE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2)...	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....	30000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (LHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED CH-1 USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS...	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LR/FT*3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LP*F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC)	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PEED...	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREAC)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT*2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)	0.08
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.01



SCALAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR BRYCE CARYON UT

>>>>>DATA '44TCF T7 INPUT ID NO. 10111
'JMUJ-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSCLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	914.0	1412.0	19.5	0.4236E 08	0.2637E 07	1408.9	1.879	0.246
FEB	1230.0	1186.0	23.2	0.3558E 08	0.2382E 07	1839.5	1.578	0.308
MAR	1685.0	1114.0	29.1	0.3342E 08	0.22637E 07	2455.2	1.256	0.385
APR	2133.0	821.4	37.6	0.2464E 08	0.2552E 07	3095.9	1.001	0.488
MAY	2454.0	542.0	47.5	0.1626E 08	0.2637E 07	3553.5	0.850	0.649
JUN	2655.0	249.0	56.9	0.1470E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.1	0.788	0.925
JUL	2424.0	16.9	63.2	0.2307E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.5	0.819	1.000
AUG	2157.0	144.4	60.6	0.4332E 07	0.2637E 07	3287.7	0.934	1.000
SEP	1520.0	270.0	52.7	0.1110E 08	0.2552E 07	2699.9	1.159	0.825
OCT	1465.0	710.0	42.1	0.2130E 08	0.2637E 07	2038.8	1.451	0.569
NOV	1016.0	1060.0	29.6	0.3180E 08	0.2552E 07	1511.6	1.816	0.337
DEC	818.2	1358.6	21.2	0.4076E 08	0.2637E 07	1281.1	1.987	0.238
TOTAL		9044.3		0.2713E 05	0.3105E 08		AVERAGE	0.431
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE								
OTHER PARAMETERS								
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>			487.11	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	>>>		0.490E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>			44.63	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	>>>		0.377E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>			0.0956	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	>>>		1028.8706
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	>>>			0.1006	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	>>>		4185.7383
STORAGE SIDE TUBES(BOX) INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>			0.1765	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	>>>		10.0398
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>			3.1173	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	>>>		176.0206
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>			23.7328	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	>>>		0.0220
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	>>>			125.79	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)	>>>		0.3614
//////////CONSTRAINTS//////////					HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	>>>		0.9018
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>			0.0059	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	>>>		0.130E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)	>>>			0.0050	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	>>>		0.302E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>			0.760E 05	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	>>>		0.4311
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>			0.259E 06	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>		0.650E 04
CAPACITY RATIO (CMPI/CYAX)	>>>			0.0559	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	>>>		311.52
FLOW PARAMETER Z2(GCP/FPRUL)	>>>			9.6848	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	>>>		14605.078
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GCP/FPRUL)	>>>			7.18	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>		0.5474



✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧

SCALAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIMIS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 10112
IMOC-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

COLLOCATION	ERYCE CANYON	JT	COLLECTOR	SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,						
ALCATION INDEX.....		10	SLOPE:			
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		37.70	PARAMETER, FRUL.....			
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		40.27	INTERCEPT:			
INSOLATION (BTU/ DAY FT*2)		1739.77	PARAMETER, FRFA.....			
LOAD FACTOR, HOD.....		9044.29	BASE COST, \$/FT*2....			
LEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...			
			DISCOUNT RATE.....			
			INFLATION RATE.....			
			20.00			
			0.1150			
			0.1050			

SELECTED PARAMETERS

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASE TYPE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	DIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	1.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD INDEX	CHARACTERISTICS
1	COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE
2	COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3)
3	COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)
4	COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F)
5	STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE
6	STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3)
7	STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)
8	STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F)
9	COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/FTU)
10	STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/FTU)
11	HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F)
12	ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC)
13	ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE
14	ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC)
15	ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRFD.
16	ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABEL COST (\$/AREAC)
17	ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2)
18	ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)
19	MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR)

LOAD INDEX	CHARACTERISTICS
1	LCSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT**2)
2	LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2)
3	LCAC CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEC DAY)
4	DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GPH)
5	ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)
6	ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER)
7	ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/H ² F FT**2) ..	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEC F DAY) ..	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GAL) DES ION TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USER (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00



SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR Bryce Canyon UT

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR BRYCE CANYON LT

>>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NC. 10112
147D-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE

```

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS
-----
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2) .....>>>
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG) .....>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT) .....>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT) .....
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE(HEX) INNER DIA. (FT) ..
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC) ..
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC) ..
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT) ...../
/CONSTRAINTS/...../
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT).....
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)..
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER.....
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER.....
CAPACITY RATIO (CMH/CMAX).....
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GCP/FRUL).....
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GCP/FRPUL).....

```

COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F).....	0.351E 04
STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F).....	0.587E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.....	1044.5513
STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.....	3565.6694
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM).....	7.1582
STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM).....	117.7632
NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)...	0.0205
NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)...	0.3349
HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS.....	0.8780
SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR).....	0.952E 08
TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR).....	0.216E 09
ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION.....	0.4416
OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT >>>	0.517E 04
HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2).....	311.95
INSTALLATION COST (\$).....	10528.49
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP).....	0.9471



* * * * *
 >>>> DATA MATCH TO CUPPIF ID NO. 10113
 IMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

ANALYSIS

SELECTED PARAMETERS

ALL	Q	VALUE
	(BTU/GAL)	
	(BTU/KWH)	
	(BTU/T.M)	

0.00
 500.00
 10799.99
 140.00
 20.00
 9.00
 1.00



SO L O A D - 1

SOLAP ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR BRUCE CANYON UT

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 10113
JMC-1 CLK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION		HEATING DEGREE DAYS		AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		HEATING LOAD		DHW LOAD		EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL INSULATION		COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR		SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION	
	BTU/EAY	FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY
JAN	914.0		1412.0	19.5	0.1525E 08	0.2637E 07	1408.9	1.862	0.284							
FEB	1236.0		1186.0	23.2	0.1281E 08	0.2382E 07	1835.5	1.570	0.354							
MAR	1685.0		1114.0	29.1	0.1203E 08	0.2637E 07	2459.2	1.257	0.442							
APR	2133.0		821.4	37.6	0.8871E 07	0.2552E 07	3095.9	1.010	0.540							
MAY	2454.0		542.0	47.5	0.5854E 07	0.2637E 07	3552.5	0.863	0.682							
JUN	2655.0		249.0	56.5	0.2689E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.1	0.803	0.898							
JUL	2424.0		76.9	63.2	0.8305E 06	0.2637E 07	3620.5	0.823	1.000							
AUG	2157.0		144.4	60.6	0.1560E 07	0.2637E 07	3287.7	0.944	0.968							
SEF	1920.0		370.0	52.7	0.3992E 07	0.2552E 07	2255.5	1.163	0.825							
OCT	1465.0		710.0	42.1	0.7668E 07	0.2637E 07	2038.8	1.486	0.608							
NOV	1016.0		1066.0	29.6	0.1145E 08	0.2552E 07	1511.6	1.800	0.379							
DEC	818.2		1353.6	21.2	0.1467E 08	0.2637E 07	1281.1	1.966	0.273							
TOTAL			9044.3		0.9708E 08	0.3105E 08										

>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
OTHER PARAMETERS

[illegible]



✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧

SCALF ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN

POST KEYNESIAN DATA: OPTIMUS/IMPLITS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 10213
I MOD-1 LWR AUGUST 1979

20.00
6.09.00
0.11.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```
COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LR*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(RTU/LR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LR*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(RTU/LR FT F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/FTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/FTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/A/EAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/A/EAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRE.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABCR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LR STORED).....
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE ($ INSTALLED COST/YR).....
```



✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS TO DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR BRYCE CANYON UT

 >>>>DATA *****
 MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 10213
 QMGE-1 LTRK AUGUST 1979

>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE

DESIGTABLES/INSTRUMENTS

[illegible]





155



CLAUDE L.

```

S C L U A U - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS AND DESIGN
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/SUMMARY
>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 10222
IMCD-1 LAK AUGUST 1979

```

LOCATION	ERYCE CANYON	UT	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	10		COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,			
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	37.70		SLOPE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	40.27		PARAMETER, FRUL.....	1.0390		
INSOL (BTU/CM ² FT*2)	1739.77		INTERCEPT:			
LOAD FACTOR, HOD.....	9044.29		PARAMETER, FKTA.....	0.6360	SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
LOAD FACTOR, HOD.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT*2.....	6.55	DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.0900
					INFLATION RATE.....	0.1100

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	FUEL TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELF	0.95	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS.

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/H ² F FT**2) ..	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA(FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DEG) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DW USE GAL (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DW USES (DLR) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE FC LOAD EFFECTIVITIES ..	1.00

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*F/BTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*F/BTU).....
HEX CUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREA).....
ESTIMATED GEOMD REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AF*AC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PFED.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AR*AC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LB*STORED).....
ESTIMATED INFRANICE & INSTALL COST/YR.....

```

	176.00
	60.81
	1.0000
	0.3870
	1104.00
	62.09
	1.0000
	0.3640
	0.0010
	0.0010
	220.00
	15.30
	0.20
	1.0000
	0.93
	15.00
	0.98
	0.0010



RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR BRYCE CANYON UT

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR BRYCE CANYON UT

>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 10222
JMCU-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

A V F A G F

OTHER PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR AREA	(FT**2)	.....>>>	783.71	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	C. 775E 05
COLLECTOR TILT	ANGLE (DEG)	.....>>>	49.85	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (HTU/HR F)	0.949E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE	TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	.....>>>	0.1032	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	1137.3516
COLLECTOR SIDE	TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	.....	0.1142	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	4073.5056
STORAGE SIDE	TUBE(H)X TUBE DIA. (FT)	.....	0.1508	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	15.8794
COLLECTOR SIDE	FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	.....	3.8469	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	150.6151
STORAGE SIDE	FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	.....	23.1366	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.0203
HEAT EXCHANGER	LENGTH (FT)	.....	136.11	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.2432
*****CONSTRAINTS*****	.....	.....		HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.8425
HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER	DIFFERENCE (FT)	.....	0.0766	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.143E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE	TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)	.....	0.0060	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.216E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE	REYNOLDS NUMBER	.....	1.106E 06	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.6634
STORAGE SIDE	REYNOLDS NUMBER	.....	0.250E 06	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>
CAPACITY RATIO	(CMIN/CMAX)	.....	0.0816	HFX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	323.83
FLOW PARAMETER	Z2(CP/PRUL)	.....	9.5093	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	14164.61
FLOW PARAMETER	Z1(CCP/PRUL)	.....	9.00	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	0.9464



DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>>DATA MATCH P1 OUTPUT ID NO. 10223
IMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	ERYCE	CANYON	IT	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN	SUM	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,								
SLOPE:								
PARAMETER, FRUL....				1.0350				
INTERCEPT:								
PARAMETER, FRTA....				0.0380				
BASE COST, \$/FT#2...				6.55				
LCCATION INDEX.....								
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....				37.70				
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....				40.27				
INSCL (BTU/DAY FT**2)				1739.77				
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....				5044.29				
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....				55.00				
ECCNOMIC ESTIMATES								
SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...								
DISCOUNT RATE.....								
INFLATION RATE.....								
				20.00				
				0.0900				
				0.1100				

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BAS. EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELL	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD	COEFFICIENT (ETU/HR + T**2) ..	0.09
LOAD	SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (F**2) ..	5000.00
LCAC	CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	10759.99
DOUMESTIC	HOT WATER (GAL) DESIGN TEMP ..	140.00
ESTIMATED	DAILY DW USE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED	DW USE (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED	STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

```

COLLECTOR FLOW MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(RTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLOW CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR FLOW MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(RTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(RTU/FT F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AR*AC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AFF*AC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRCD.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/APT*AC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST (LB/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LB STORED).....
MAINTENANCE (& INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

176.00
6C.81
1.0000
0.3870
1104.00
62.09
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
220.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
C.93
10.00
5.00
0.08
0.0010

S U L T A D - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR BRYCE CANYON UT
MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEC DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	914.0	1412.0	19.5	0.1525E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1408.9	1.917	0.468
FEB	1236.0	1186.0	23.2	0.1281E 08	0.2382E 07	0.2382E 07	1839.9	1.554	0.562
MAR	1685.0	1114.0	29.1	0.1203E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2459.2	1.248	0.666
APR	2133.0	821.4	37.6	0.8871E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	3055.9	0.976	0.762
MAY	2454.0	542.0	47.5	0.5854E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3553.9	0.816	0.880
JUN	2655.0	245.0	56.5	0.2689E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.1	0.751	1.000
JUL	2424.0	76.9	63.2	0.3305E 06	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.5	0.784	1.000
AUG	2157.0	144.4	60.6	0.1500E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3287.7	0.905	1.000
SEP	1920.0	370.0	52.7	0.3996E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	2654.5	1.144	1.000
OCT	1465.0	710.0	42.1	0.7668E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2038.8	1.500	0.859
NOV	1016.0	1060.0	29.6	0.1145E 08	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	1511.6	1.848	0.601
DEC	818.2	1353.6	21.2	0.1407E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1281.1	2.033	0.453
TOTAL		5044.3		0.9768E 08	0.3105E 08			AVERAGE	0.679

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
OTHER PARAMETERS

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.461E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.707E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	1395.5149
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3810.0002
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (INX) INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	9.4548
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	142.0402
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.0205
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	>>>	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.3087
HEAT EXCHANGER DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.874E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)	>>>	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.129E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.6790
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	0.102E 05
CAPACITY RATIO (CHM/CMAX)	>>>	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	336.58
FLOW PARAMETER 22(GCP/FRUL)	>>>	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	8313.32
FLOW PARAMETER 21(GCP/FRPL)	>>>	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	0.9472







7-1071

SCALAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR DESIGN

OF SIGN DATA OPTIMIS/IMPLIS SUMMARY

>>>>>DATA WATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 10232
IMOL-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	ERYCE CANYON	JT	COLLECTOR	FEDERAL PRISON I. D	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,						
LOCATION INDEX	10		COLOPE:		ECNENMC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES	37.70		PARAMETER, FRUL	0.3830		
MEAN TEMPERATURE	40.27		INTERCEPT:		SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)	20.00
INCLUTU/CAY FT #2)	1739.77		PARAMETER, FRTA	0.6270	DISCOUNT RATE	0.0900
LOAD FACTOR, HDB	9044.25		BASE COST, \$/FT #2	9.40	INFLATION RATE	0.1100
MEAN CRUMPE TEMP	55.00					

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	FUEL TYPE	BASIS	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL		0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE		0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS		0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	109000.0 (BTU/THM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD	LCSS	Coefficient	(BTU/H ² FT**2)	
LOAD	SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2)			0.17
LOAD	CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEGREE DAY)			5001.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER ENERGY DEMAND				20399.99
ESTIMATED DAILY WATER USAGE (GAL/PER)				140.00
ESTIMATED CPM USERS (PER)				20.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK LOAD EFFICIENCY				1.00

REFLECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE .....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE .....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/RTU)
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREA) .....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREA).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PREP.
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LARCOR COST ($/AREA).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LB STORED)
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

ANALYSIS

SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS) ..	20.00
DISCOUNT RATE	0.0900
INFLATION RATE	0.1100

1	16.00
6	6.31
1	0.00
0	3.37
1	04.00
6	2.09
1	0.00
0	3.64
0	0.01
0	0.01
2	20.00
1	5.30
0	0.20
1	0.00
0	9.93
1	0.00
5	5.00
0	0.00
0	0.01



✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧

✽ ✽ ✽ ✽ ✽ ✽ ✽

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR BRYCE CANYON UT

>>>>DATA MARCH TO INPUT ID NO. 10232
MDD-1 LNK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSCLATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSOLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	914.0	1412.0	19.5	0.2680E 08	0.2637E 07	1408.9	1.921	0.441
FEB	1236.0	1186.0	23.2	0.2419E 08	0.2382E 07	1839.9	1.556	0.531
MAR	1685.0	1114.0	29.1	0.2273E 08	0.22637E 07	2459.2	1.247	0.635
APR	2135.0	821.4	37.6	0.1676E 08	0.2552E 07	3055.9	0.973	0.743
MAY	2454.0	542.0	47.5	0.1106E 08	0.2637E 07	3553.5	0.812	0.851
JUN	2655.0	245.0	56.9	0.5030E 07	0.2552E 07	3750.1	0.747	1.000
JUL	2424.0	76.9	63.2	0.1569E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.5	0.780	1.000
AUG	2157.0	144.4	60.6	0.2946E 07	0.2537E 07	3287.7	0.901	1.000
SEP	1920.0	370.0	52.7	0.7548E 07	0.2552E 07	2699.9	1.142	1.000
OCT	1465.0	710.0	42.1	0.1448E 08	0.2637E 07	2038.8	1.501	0.855
NOV	1016.0	1660.0	29.6	0.2162E 08	0.2552E 07	1511.6	1.852	0.576
DEC	818.2	1358.6	21.2	0.2772E 08	0.2637E 07	1281.1	2.038	0.429
TOTAL		9044.3		0.1845E 09	0.3105E 08	>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE		0.648

DESIGNS: VARIABLE/CONSTRAINTS

[illegible]



DE-SIG-1 DA FA OPT-ONS/INPLTS SUMMARY -

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 10233
PROD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

WILLYS

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(FLO/FT*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....

STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR F*FT).....
CORRECTION SIDE FOUR THE FACTOR (LR F/RTU).....
STORAGE SIDE TOLLING FACTOR (H ₂ F/RTU).....
HEX FIRE CONDUCTIVITY (RTU/H ₂ F*F).....
ESTIMATED OFFTANK STORAGE (LPS/APAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/APAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAIL ALPHA PLED.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/APAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COSF (1/F*#2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (4/LR STCFED).....
MAINTENANCE (\$ DALLIED CIST/YR).....



>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 10253
(JAN)-1 CLK AUGUST 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
OT.IJK PARAMETERS




```

S O L O A D - 1
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
---
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
>>>>DATA MATCH FOR OUTPUT ID NC: 11111
IMCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

```

LOCATION	LODGE CITY	KAN	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
----------	------------	-----	-----------------------	----------------	----------

LOCATION INDEX.....	11		
LATITUDE.....	37.77		
LONGITUDE.....	54.31		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	1558.71		
INSOL (BIL/DAY FT*2)	5284.10		
ILLUAC FACTOR, HDD.....	55.00		
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....			
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,			
	SLOPE:		
	PARAMETER, FRUL....	1.0380	
	INTERCEPT:		
	PARAMETER, FRTA....	0.6910	
	BASE COST, \$/FT*2....	12.98	
ECONOMIC ESTIMATES			
	SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...		20.00
	DISCOUNT RATE.....		0.1150
	INFLATION RATE.....		0.1050

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)...	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY)...	3000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP. ...	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USEAGE (GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER)...	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS...	1.00

COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3)...	
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*F*F)...	
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3)...	
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F)...	
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/BTU)	
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/BTU)	
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F)...	
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC) ...	
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE...	
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC)...	
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PREP...	
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABEOR COST (\$/AREAC)...	
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/F T**2)...	
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LP STOREC)	
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR)...	



* * * * * S O L U D - 1
 * * * * * SCLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
 * * * * * ---
 * * * * * RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR DCECE CITY KAN
 * * * * *
 * * * * * >>>> DATA MATCH
 * * * * * TO INPUT ID NO: 11111
 * * * * * JMCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	UHM LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSOLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT*2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT*2			
JAN	827.0	1109.0	29.2	0.3327E	0.2637E	0.2637E	1405.3		1.802	0.051
FEB	1124.0	875.3	34.0	0.2626E	0.2382E	0.2382E	1836.6		1.529	0.125
MAR	1477.0	739.2	41.2	0.2218E	0.2263E	0.2263E	2456.6		1.228	0.172
APR	1886.0	354.7	53.7	0.1064E	0.2552E	0.2552E	3094.4		1.002	0.318
MAY	2070.0	128.2	64.0	0.3846E	0.2637E	0.2637E	3553.5		0.868	0.562
JUN	2358.0	15.4	74.0	0.4520E	0.2552E	0.2552E	3750.3		0.812	0.934
JUL	2296.0	1.4	79.0	0.4200E	0.2637E	0.2637E	3660.4		0.837	0.996
AUG	2055.0	1.9	77.5	0.5700E	0.2552E	0.2552E	3286.7		0.945	0.957
SEP	1687.0	70.9	67.5	0.2127E	0.2637E	0.2637E	2697.6		1.141	0.738
OCT	1301.0	275.4	57.1	0.8262E	0.2637E	0.2637E	2035.7		1.438	0.383
NOV	893.6	701.0	41.7	0.2103E	0.2552E	0.2552E	1508.0		1.728	0.142
DEC	731.9	1011.7	32.4	0.3035E	0.2637E	0.2637E	1277.5		1.894	0.090
TOTAL	5284.1	5284.1		0.1585E	0.3105E	0.3105E			AVERAGE	0.217

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS									
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE									
OTHER PARAMETERS									
COLLECTOR AREA (FT*2)	.....>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	.....	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	.....	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	.....	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	.....
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	.....>>>	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	.....	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	.....	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	.....	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	.....
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	.....>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	.....	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	.....	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	.....	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	.....
COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	.....	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	.....	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	.....	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	.....	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	.....
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)	.....	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	.....	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	.....	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	.....	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	.....
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	.....	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	.....	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	.....	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	.....	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	.....
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	.....	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	.....	HEAT EXCHANGER FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....	HEAT EXCHANGER FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....	HEAT EXCHANGER FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....	HEAT EXCHANGER FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	.....	HEAT EXCHANGER FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....	HEAT EXCHANGER FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....	HEAT EXCHANGER FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....	HEAT EXCHANGER FLOW (GPM/AREA)	.....
HEX ANNUAL LAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	.....	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	.....	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	.....	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	.....	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	.....
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	.....	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	.....	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	.....	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	.....	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	.....
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	.....	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	.....	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	.....	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	.....	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	.....
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	.....	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	.....	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	.....	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	.....	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	.....
CAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX)	.....	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2)	.....	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2)	.....	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2)	.....	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2)	.....
FLOW PARAMETER 22 (GCP/FPUL)	.....	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	.....	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	.....	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	.....	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	.....
FLOW PARAMETER 21 (GCP/FPUL)	.....	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	.....	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	.....	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	.....	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	.....







S U L U A D - 1

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NC. 11113
IMDD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	DODGE CITY	KAN	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		11	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		37.77	SLOPE:	-----	
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		54.31	PARAMETER, FRUL....		20.00
INSOL (Btu/DAY FT**2)		1558.71	INTERCEPT:		0.1150
LCCAC FACTOR, FCC.....		5284.10	PARAMETER, FRIA....		0.1050
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BAS E COST, \$/FT**2...		
				SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	
				INFLATION RATE.....	
					12.98

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASL EFFICIENCY	CUST	HEATING VALUE
1	CIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)
2	ELE	0.59	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)
3	GAS	0.70	0.50 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD	LCSS	COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR-FT**2) ..	0.09
LOAD	SURFACE FEAT	TO A L/SFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD	CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/LEG-FT DAY) ..	10799.99
LOAD	DOMESTIC FLOW	WATER (GPM) DESIGN TEMP. ..	140.00
LOAD	ESTIMATED DAILY	CHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
LOAD	ESTIMATED	CHW USERS (PER) ..	6.00
LOAD	ESTIMATED	SURGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/ETU).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/ETU).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PREU.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABCR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LF STORED).....
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE ($ INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

STUDY APPROACH

ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
DISCOUNT RATE	0.1150
INFLATION RATE	0.1050
TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
INSISTENCY(LB/FT**3).....	60.81
ECEFFIC HEAT(RTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
DUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....	0.3870
TEMPERATURE	104.00
ITY(LB/FT**3).....	62.05
IFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
UCTIVITY(RTU/HR FT F).....	0.3640
LING FACTOR(HR F/RTU).....	0.0010
LING FACTOR(HR F/ETU).....	0.0010
ITY(BTU/HR FT F).....	220.00
STORAGE(LB/AREAC)	15.30
EFFECTANCE.....	0.20
POWER(KWH/AREAC).....	1.0000
ON FOR TAU ALPHA PREC.....	0.93
LABOR COST (\$/AREAC).....	10.00
(\$/FT**2)	5.00
TANK COST (\$/LF STORED).....	0.08
TALLED COST/YR).....	0.01



✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR DOUG CITY KAN

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NC. 11113
'JMCC-I LMK AUGUST 1979

>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
CT,IR PARAMETERS

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA	(FT**2)	>>>	121.97	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.122E 04
TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	40.34		STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.271E 05
TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	0.0491		COLLECTION SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	1124.38253
TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	...	0.0541		STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3251.7253
TUBE(HX) INNER DIA. (FT)	...	0.1120		COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	2.5028
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (FT/SEC)	...	2.9+89		STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	54.3385
STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (FT/SEC)	...	16.0047		NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.0.0205
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	...	49.79		HEAT EXCHANGE EFFECTIVENESS	0.4455
HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	/////////CONSTRAINTS/////////	0.0580		SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.8545
COLLECTOR SIEE TUBE LIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)	...	0.0050		TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.307E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	...	0.369E 05		ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.831E 08
STORAGE SICE REYNOLDS NUMBER	...	0.131E 06		OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	0.2485
CAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX)	...	0.0491		HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	0.143E 04
FLOW PARAMETER Z2(GC/P/FRUL)	...	9.6419		TOTAL INSTALLATION CCST (\$)	314.54
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GC/P/FRPU)	...	9.12		COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	3646.53
	...				0.9472



DIGITAL DATA OPTIMISATION SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MAYCH 10 0000 11221
1000-1 LK AUGUST 1979

STUDY APPROACH

STILLERED PAPER FORS

```

CELL COLOR FLUID HEAT TEMPERATURE .....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) .....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) .....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT**2) .....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE .....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) .....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) .....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT**2) .....
COLLECTOR FLUID FILLING FACTOR (HP 1/HP1) .....
STORAGE SIDE FILLING FACTOR (HP 2/HP1) .....
HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENCY (BTU/HR*FT**2) .....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC) .....
ESTIMATED GROUP REFLECTANCE .....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/HP/AREAC) .....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TANK ALPHALATED .....
ESTIMATED TANK/LOAD CORST (1/AREAC) .....
ESTIMATED HEX COS (1/FT**2) .....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST ($/LP STC/FD) .....
ESTIMATED TANK (X T) FILLED CUS/YR) .....

```





```

**          **
**          **
**          **
**          **
**          **
**          **
S O L J A C - I
**          **
SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
---
DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY
**          **
**          **
**          **
**          **
**          **
**          **
>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO: 11242
MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

```

LOCATION	DODGE CITY	KAN	COLLECTOR AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		11	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		37.77	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		54.31	PARAFILTER, FEOL....		
INSOL (RTU/DAY FT**2)		1553.71	INTERCEPT:	SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
LEAD FACTOR, hDL.....		5284.10	PARAMETER, FRTA....	DISCOUNT RATE	0.0900
MEAN SKCUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT**2...	INFLATION RATE.....	0.1100

ENERGY COMPARATIVE STIMULS

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	HEATING VALUE	OIL	COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	176.00
1	OIL	0.70	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)		COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3)	60.81	
2	FLI	0.99	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)		COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB**F)	1.0000	
3	GAS	0.70	100000.0 (BTU/TH)		COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR**FT**F)	0.4870	
					STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	104.00	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HK FT**2) ..	0.17	ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LR/ARAC)	220.00
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00	ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE	15.30
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY)	20399.99	ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/ARAC)	0.20
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GAL) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00	ESTIMATED CORRECTION FCF TAU ALPHA PED.	1.0000
ESTIMATED DAILY HW USE (GAL/PEP)	20.00	ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/ARAC) ..	0.93
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER)	0.00	ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2)	10.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00	ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LR STOPED)	5.00
		MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR)	0.08
			0.0010



SQUARE EFFICIENCY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR DODGE CITY KAN

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 11222
IMD-I LNK AUGUST 1975

AVF PAGE

>>WEIGHTED
OTHER PARAMETERS

DESIGN VARIABLE SCALING TRAJNIT

COLLECTOR AREA (FT*2)	416.70	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HK F)	0.416 F 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	30.40	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HK F)	0.456 F C5
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	0.0757	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	1373.8562
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	0.0307	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3614. C7645
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (HX) INNER DIA. (FT)	0.1424	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	8.5305
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	4.2221	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	91.6591
STORAGE SIDE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	18.9100	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.0205
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	73.39	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.2200
/////////CONSTRAINTS/////////		HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.7594
HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	0.0616	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.669 F 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE CL. DIFFERENCE (FT)	0.0050	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.139 F 09
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.815 E 05	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.4817
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.165 E 06	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>> 0.655 E 04
CAPACITY RATIO (CMIP/CMAX)	0.0911	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HK F FT*2)	333.51
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (GPM/FT*2)	9.0103	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	1495.21
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (GPM/FT*2)	9.10	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FF)	0.9470




```

*****  

S O L U A T I O N - 1  

*****  

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN  

-----  

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY  

*****  

>>>>DATA MATCH ID NO. 11223  

*****  

IMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

```

LOCATION	JUDGE CITY	KAN	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		11	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES....		31.77	SLOPE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE....		54.31	PARAMETER, FRUL....	1.0350	SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT**2)		1558.71	INTERCEPT:		DISCOUNT RATE	0.0900
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....		5284.10	PARAMETER, FRTA.....	0.6380	INFLATION RATE	C.1100
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT**2...	6.55		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	CFL	0.70	0.00 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	CFL	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/TH4)	100000.0 (BTU/TH4)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2) ..	0.09
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	10729.99
DOWNSIDE HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP. ...	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE F L T D EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE
COLLECTOR	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) ..	COLLECTOR	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) ..
COLLECTOR	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..	COLLECTOR	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..
COLLECTOR	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) ..	COLLECTOR	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) ..
STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE ..	STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE ..
STORAGE	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) ..	STORAGE	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) ..
STORAGE	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..	STORAGE	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..
STORAGE	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) ..	STORAGE	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) ..
COLLECTOR	SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR I/RTU) ..	COLLECTOR	SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR I/RTU) ..
STORAGE	SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU) ..	STORAGE	SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU) ..
HEX TUBE	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) ..	HEX TUBE	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) ..
ESTIMATED	OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AR*F) ..	ESTIMATED	OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AR*F) ..
ESTIMATED	GROUND REFLECTANCE ..	ESTIMATED	GROUND REFLECTANCE ..
ESTIMATED	PUMPING POWER (KWH/AR*F) ..	ESTIMATED	PUMPING POWER (KWH/AR*F) ..
ESTIMATED	CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PEED ..	ESTIMATED	CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PEED ..
ESTIMATED	INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AR*F) ..	ESTIMATED	INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AR*F) ..
ESTIMATED	FIX COST (\$/FT**2) ..	ESTIMATED	FIX COST (\$/FT**2) ..
ESTIMATED	STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STCPED) ..	ESTIMATED	STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STCPED) ..
MAINTENANCE	(% INSTALLED COST/YR) ..	MAINTENANCE	(% INSTALLED COST/YR) ..



S O L A R - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR DODGE CITY KAN

>>>> DATA MARCH TO INPUT 10 40 11223
JMC0D-1 LNK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSOLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F		BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2			
JAN	1276.0	1109.0	29.2	0.1193E 08	0.2637E C7	0.1193E 08	1405.3		1.860	0.322	
FEB	1124.0	875.5	34.0	0.9453E C7	0.2382E C7	0.9453E C7	1836.6		1.552	0.415	
MAR	1477.0	739.2	41.2	0.7983E C7	0.2637E C7	0.7983E C7	2456.6		1.215	0.514	
APR	1866.0	354.7	53.7	0.3631E C7	0.2552E C7	0.3631E C7	3094.4		0.964	0.733	
MAY	2070.0	128.2	64.0	0.1365E C7	0.2637E C7	0.1365E C7	3553.5		0.817	0.890	
JUN	2358.0	15.4	74.0	0.1553E C6	0.2552E C7	0.1553E C6	3750.3		0.756	1.000	
JUL	2296.0	1.4	79.0	0.1512E C5	0.2637E C7	0.1512E C5	3660.4		0.783	1.000	
AUG	2055.0	1.9	77.5	0.2052E C5	0.2637E C7	0.2052E C5	3286.7		0.900	1.000	
SEP	1687.0	70.9	67.5	0.7657E C6	0.2552E C7	0.7657E C6	2697.6		1.118	0.993	
OCT	1301.0	275.4	57.1	0.2974E C7	0.2637E C7	0.2974E C7	2035.7		1.450	0.829	
NOV	853.6	701.0	41.7	0.7571E C7	0.2552E C7	0.7571E C7	1508.0		1.776	0.452	
DEC	731.9	1011.7	32.4	0.1095E C8	0.2637E C7	0.1095E C8	1277.5		1.963	0.316	
TOTAL		5284.1		0.5707E C8	0.3105E C8	0.5707E C8			AVERAGE	0.547	
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE											
DETAIL PARAMETERS											
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)				280.51	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)						0.285E 00
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)				49.42	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)						0.414E 00
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)				0.0728	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.						1050.630
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)				0.0778	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT						3574.903
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)				0.1371	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)						5.840
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				3.1325	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)						83.150
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				18.5024	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)						0.020
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)				78.32	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)						0.256
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)					HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS						0.849
HEX ANNUAL DIFFERENCE PRINTS					SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)						0.482E 00
COLLECTOR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0594	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)						0.881E 00
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0050	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION						0.546
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW LUS NUMBER				0.584E 05	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT						0.503E 00
STORAGE SIDE FLOW LUS NUMBER				0.155E 06	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)						313.5
CAPACITY RATIO (MIN/MAX)				0.0638	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)						5075.3
FLOW PARAMETER Z2 (300/FOUL)				9.7841	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)						0.948
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (COL/FERFIL)											

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
OTHER PARAMETERS

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.285E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.414E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	1050.6305
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	...	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3574.9036
STCFLAG SIDE CHECK	(FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	5.8405
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	...	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	83.1504
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	...	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	0.0208
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	...	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)	0.2566
HEAT EXCHANGER DIAMETER (FT)	...	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.8494
HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	...	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.482E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	...	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.881E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE PEXELS NUMBER	0.581E 05	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.5467
STORAGE SIDE PEXELS NUMBER	0.155E 06	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>
CAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX)	0.0638	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	0.503E 04
FLOW PARAMETER Z2 (G/G/FT)	9.78*1	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	313.52
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (G/G/FT)	9.928	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	0.9480



S I L U A D - 1

SCLAP ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUT SUMMARY

* * * * *

>>>DATA MATCH TO CUPPOT ID NO. 11232
MJD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

* * * * *

LOCATION	CODGE CITY	KAN	COLLECTOR FEDERAL PRISTN I. D.	STUDY APPROACH
LCCATION INLEX.....		11		ECONOMIC ESTIMATES
LATITUDE, DEGRES....	37.77		0.8820	
MEAN TEMPERATURE...:	54.31			SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...
INSOL(BTU/DAY FT**2)	1558.71		0.6270	DISCOUNT RATE
LOAD FACTOR,HDD.....	5284.10		9.40	INFLATION RATE.....
MEAN GROUND TEMP....	55.00			

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE ENLPSY BASE EFFICIENCY COST HEATING VALUE OIL INDEX TYPE EFFICIENCY
1 GAS 0.70 0.90(\$/GAL) 142000.0(BTU/GAL)
2 ELE 0.99 0.05(\$/KWH) 3413.0(BTU/KWH)
3 GAS 0.70 0.40(\$/THERM) 100000.0(BTU/THERM)

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HK F FT**2) ...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE FEET TRANSFER AREA(FT**2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY)	20393.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER(DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE(GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PEF).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK CAPACITY(LBS OF EFFECTIVE MASS).	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LR*F)..	1.0900
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/FZ*FT*F)	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....	62.05
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LR*F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HK FT F)..	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HK F/RTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HK F/RTU)	0.0010
HX TUBE CONDCTVITY(BTU/HK FT F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED IPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AERAC)	15.30
ESTIMATED SOUN REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AERAC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAN ALPHA PREC..	0.92
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AERAC)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2)	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST(\$/LF STORED)	0.08
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.0010

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>JUDGE CITY</u>	<u>KAN</u>	<u>COLLECTOR FEDERAL PRISON I. D.</u>	<u>STUDY APPROACH</u>	<u>ANALYSIS</u>
LOCATION INDEX.....	11			ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	37.77			-----	
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	54.51		0.8830		SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...
INSOL(BTU/DAY FT**2)	1558.71				DISCOUNT RATE.....
LOAD FACTOR, HOU.....	5284.10		0.6270		INFLATION RATE.....
MEAN GFCNL T LMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT**2...		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	FUEL TYPE	EASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	LIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)	COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE..... COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3)..... COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LP*F).....
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	COLLECTOR F.L.F. CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/P*F*F) STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/TIN)	100000.0 (BTU/TIN)	176.00 60.81 1.0000 0.3270 104.00

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

ITEM	UNIT	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT	(BTU/HR.F.FT**2)	0.17	
LOAD SURFACE FEET TRANSFER AREA	(FT**2)	5000.00	
LOAD CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/DEG.F.FT DAY)	20390.99	
DOMESTIC HOT WATER DESIGN TEMP.		140.00	
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USE	(GAL/PER)	20.00	
ESTIMATED DHW USERS	(PEP)	6.00	
ESTIMATED STORAGE EFFICIENCY		1.00	
HEAT LOSS COEFFICIENT	(BTU/HR.F.FT**2)	0.17	
LOAD SURFACE FEET TRANSFER AREA	(FT**2)	5000.00	
LOAD CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/DEG.F.FT DAY)	20390.99	
DOMESTIC HOT WATER DESIGN TEMP.		140.00	
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USE	(GAL/PER)	20.00	
ESTIMATED DHW USERS	(PEP)	6.00	
ESTIMATED STORAGE EFFICIENCY		1.00	
HEAT LOSS COEFFICIENT	(BTU/HR.F.FT**2)	0.17	
LOAD SURFACE FEET TRANSFER AREA	(FT**2)	5000.00	
LOAD CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/DEG.F.FT DAY)	20390.99	
DOMESTIC HOT WATER DESIGN TEMP.		140.00	
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USE	(GAL/PER)	20.00	
ESTIMATED DHW USERS	(PEP)	6.00	
ESTIMATED STORAGE EFFICIENCY		1.00	

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE	INDEX	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
CIL	1	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
ELE	2	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
GAS	3	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR.F.FT**2)...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE FEET TRANSFER AREA (FT**2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG.F.DAY)...	20392.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW VOLUME (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE FUEL OIL EFFICIENCY PERCENT	1.00

COLLECTOR	FLUID	MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR	FLUID	DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR	FLUID	SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
COLLECTOR	FLUID	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/IN*F*FT*F).....	0.3870
STORAGE	FLUID	MEAN TEMPERATURE	104.00
STORAGE	FLUID	DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	62.05
STORAGE	FLUID	SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
STORAGE	FLUID	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/IN*F*FT*F).....	0.3640
COLLECTOR	SIDE	FLOWING FACTOR (HR.F/RTU).....	0.0010
STORAGE	SIDE	FLOWING FACTOR (HR.F/RTU).....	0.0010
HEX TUBE	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR.FT.FT).....	220.00	
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREA).....	15.30		
ESTIMATED SURROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20		
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AFAC).....	1.0000		
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAIL ALPHA PRED.	0.92		
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AFAC).....	10.00		
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2).....	5.00		
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LF*STORED)	0.08		
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.0010		





COLLECTION	RICHMOND	VA	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,					
SLOPE:					
PARAMETER, FRUL....					
INTERCEPT:					
PARAMETER, FRTA....					
BASE COST, \$/FT*2....					
COLLECTION INDEX.....					
LATITUDE, DEGREE S....					
MEAN TEMPERATURE....					
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2)					
CLIMATIC FACTOR, HDD....					
MEAN GROUND TEMP....					
12					
37.50					
57.26					
1247.82					
4071.20					
55.00					
1.0380					
0.6910					
12.58					
ECONOMIC ESTIMATES					
SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...					
DISCOUNT RATE.....					
INFLATION RATE.....					
20.00					
0.1150					
0.1050					

SELECTED PARAMETERS

180



* * * * * S C L U A D - 1 * * * * *
 * * * * * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN * * * * *
 * * * * * --- RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR RICHMOND --- VA * * * * *
 * * * * * >>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 12111 * * * * *
 * * * * * OMCU-1 LAK AUGUST 1979 * * * * *

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSCLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2			
JAN	631.9	869.6	36.5	0.2609E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1419.3	1.570	0.039	
FEB	876.0	722.9	39.4	0.2169E 08	0.2382E 07	0.2382E 07	1845.5	1.350	0.059	
MAR	1210.2	572.7	46.6	0.1718E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2466.7	1.186	0.102	
APR	1566.0	255.9	57.7	0.7677E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	3100.2	1.021	0.216	
MAY	1762.0	76.3	65.8	0.2239E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3554.9	0.918	0.432	
JUN	1872.4	7.6	73.3	0.2280E 06	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	3749.4	0.877	0.665	
JUL	1774.4	0.0	76.9	0.0	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3666.6	0.897	0.688	
AUG	1666.6	0.6	75.5	0.1800E 05	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3250.7	0.671	0.671	
SEP	1347.9	36.4	69.0	0.1892E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	2706.3	1.120	0.498	
OCT	1032.7	241.2	58.0	0.7236E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2047.8	1.322	0.150	
NOV	733.0	500.6	48.4	0.1502E 08	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	1521.8	1.549	0.080	
DEC	566.8	787.4	39.6	0.2362E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1291.6	1.637	0.038	
TOTAL		4671.2		0.1221E 09	0.3105E 08	0.3105E 08	>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE		0.133	

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	STORAGE SIDE TUBE(HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)	COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	HEAT EXCHANGER LPM/GF (FT)	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/FR F FT**2)	TOTAL INSULATION CCST (\$)	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)
>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>	>>>
100.00	34.76	0.0487	0.0587	0.1212	2.4164	18.7066	58.82	0.0625	0.0100	0.400E 05	0.160E 06	0.0260	9.5092	9.00
34.76	0.0487	0.0587	0.1212	2.4164	18.7066	58.82	0.0625	0.0100	0.400E 05	0.160E 06	0.0260	9.5092	9.00	9.00
0.0625	0.0100	0.400E 05	0.160E 06	0.0260	9.5092	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
0.987E 03	0.371E C5	960.0593	3654.1084	2.0237	14.4714	0.0202	0.7447	0.9345	0.204E 08	0.153E 09	0.367E 03	304.01	3005.69	0.5464



S O L U A C - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT TO NC. 12112

IMCD-1 LAK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	RICHMOND	VA	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	12		COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	37.50		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	57.26		PARAMETER, FRUL.....	1.0380	
INSOL (BTU/CAY FT**2)	1247.82		INTERCEPT:		20.00
LOAD FACTOR, MOD.....	4071.20		PARAMETER, FRFA.....	0.6910	0.1150
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT**2.....	12.98	0.1050

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.90(\$/GAL)	142000.0(BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	0.05(\$/KWH)	3413.0(BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	1.40(\$/THM)	100000.0(BTU/THM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT**2)...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (LFW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED CHW USERS (PER).....	0.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....	
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F)...	
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F)	
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....	
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F)....	
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F)...	
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/FTU)	
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/FTU)	
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR FT F).....	
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREAC)	
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/ARAC).....	
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAIL ALPHA PRD.	
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AR*AC)...	
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2)	
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST(\$/LB STOR*ED)	
MAINTENANCE (& INSTALL) CCST(YR).....	

176.00
60.81
1.0000
0.3870
104.00
62.09
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
220.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
0.53
10.00
5.00
0.08
0.01



>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NC. 12112
MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
OTHER PARAMETERS



SLAL-1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

OF SIGN DATA OPTIONS/INFLIS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NC. 12113
1400-1 LMX AUGUST 1975

ANALYSIS

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	DIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELF	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2) ..	0.09
LCLCQ SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LCLCQ CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	10799.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (CFW) DESIGN TEMP ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY CHW USE/ACC (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED CHW USERS (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE .....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) .....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) .....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) .....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE .....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) .....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) .....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) .....
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR*F/FTU) .....
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR*F/FTU) .....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F) .....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AFEAC) .....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE .....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/AFEAC) .....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRED. ....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAC) .....
ESTIMATED FLEX COST ($/FT*2) .....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST ($/LB STCRD) .....
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE ($ INSTALLED COST/YR) .....

```

STUDY APPROACH ----- ECONOMIC ESTIMATES

SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS) ..	20.00
DISCOUNT RATE	0.1150
INFLATION RATE	0.1050

116.00
160.81
1.0000
10.3870
104.00
62.09
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
226.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
10.93
15.00
0.08
0.01



SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR RICHMOND VA

>>>>DATA MATCH TC INPUT ID NO. 12113
 MOD-I LWK AUGUST 1975

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION		HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY	FT**2	DEC DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2	
JAN	631.9		869.6	36.5	0.5392E C7	0.2637E C7	1419.3	1.577	0.092
FEB	876.0		722.9	39.4	0.7307E C7	0.2582E C7	1849.5	1.355	0.136
MAR	1210.2		572.7	46.6	0.6185E C7	0.2637E C7	2466.7	1.186	0.217
APR	1566.0		455.9	57.7	0.2764E C7	0.2552E C7	3100.2	1.018	0.383
MAY	1762.0		76.3	65.8	0.8240E C6	0.2637E C7	3554.5	0.914	0.565
JUN	1872.4		7.6	73.3	0.8208E C5	0.2552E C7	3749.4	0.873	0.686
JUL	1774.4		0.0	76.9	0.0	0.2637E C7	3660.6	0.852	0.685
AUG	1600.6		0.6	75.5	0.6480E C4	0.2637E C7	3290.7	0.972	0.671
SEP	1347.9		36.4	69.0	0.3931E C6	0.2552E C7	2706.3	1.119	0.583
OCT	1032.7		241.2	58.0	0.2605E C7	0.2637E C7	2047.8	1.335	0.335
NOV	733.0		500.6	48.4	0.5406E C7	0.2552E C7	1521.8	1.556	0.169
DEC	787.4		787.4	39.6	0.3504E C7	0.2637E C7	1251.6	1.646	0.089
TOTAL	4071.2		4071.2		0.4397E C8	0.3105E C8			0.261

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE

OTHER PARAMETERS

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.990E 03
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.652E 05
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	1471.1946
COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	4486.1680
STORAGE TUBE(HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	2.0302
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	138.9749
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.0203
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	>>>	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	1.3897
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	>>>	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.9398
HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.156E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.750E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.2612
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	0.232E 03
CAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX)	>>>	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	347.60
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(CM/FRUL)	>>>	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	3000.24
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(CCP/FRPUL)	>>>	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	0.9466

❁ ❁ ❁ ❁ ❁ ❁ ❁ ❁

1-1-1-1-1-1-1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN

DESIGN DATA INPUT SUMMARY

>>>> DATE: MARCH 10 OUT ID: 111 12221 1979
MIL-1 UNCL AUGUST 1979

[illegible]

1111347-1111348

TYPE	TYPE	TYPE	C	F	VALU	JLC
1	IF	0.70	0.90	(P/GAL)	14200.0	(TU/GAL)
2	FL	0.60	0.05	(P/KWH)	3413.0	(BTU/KWH)
3	GAS	0.70	0.40	(P/THH)	10000.0	(FTU/THH)

REAF LAD JAMES HILL

[illegible]

STÜTTE, DAVID, S

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE .....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3) .....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F) .....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F) .....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE .....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3) .....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F) .....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F) .....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/FTU) .....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/FTU) .....
TUBESHEET CORROSION RATE(FT/HR FT F) .....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM REFERENCE(LB/AREAC) .....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAC) .....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FACTOR ALPHA PRPD .....
ESTIMATED COST/LABOR COST (4/AREAC) .....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2) .....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST(4/LR STGFCU) .....
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE (& INSTALLED COST/YR) .....

```

ANALYST

ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS) ..	20.00
DISCOUNT RATE	0.0900
INFLATION RATE	0.1100


```

      C H I L D - 1
SOLUB ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR DESIGN
--RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR PITCHING VA
* * * * * >>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 12221
* * * * * JMC-D LEK AUGUST 1979

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD		BTU/MINUTE	BTU/DAY	FT**2	EXTRA-THERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FACTOR
				DEG F	BTU/HOUR						
JAN	631.5	869.6	36.5	0.2609E	03	0.2637E	1419.3	1.640			0.107
FEB	376.0	722.9	39.4	0.2169E	08	0.2332E	1849.5	1.427			0.157
MAR	1210.5	572.7	46.6	0.1718E	03	0.2037E	2466.7	1.184			0.254
APR	1566.0	255.9	57.8	0.7677E	07	0.2552E	3100.2	0.969			0.483
MAY	1732.3	75.5	65.8	0.2289E	07	0.2637E	3554.5	0.870			0.791
JUN	1872.4	7.0	73.3	0.2230E	06	0.2552E	3749.4	0.823			0.946
JUL	1776.4	0.0	76.5	0.0		0.2637E	3660.6	0.845			0.962
AUG	1600.5	36.6	75.5	0.1800E	05	0.2637E	3250.7	0.926			0.955
SEP	1347.5	36.4	69.0	0.1092E	07	0.2552E	2706.3	1.105			0.875
OCT	1332.7	241.2	58.0	0.7236E	07	0.2637E	2047.8	1.350			0.454
NOV	133.0	503.6	43.4	0.1502E	03	0.2552E	1521.8	1.615			0.211
DEC	566.8	187.4	39.6	0.2362E	08	0.2637E	1291.6	1.720			0.106
TOTAL		4111.2		0.1227E	09	0.3105E	>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE				0.278

[illegible]



>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 12222
F40D-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

176.00
60.81
1.0000
0.3870
104.00
02.09
1.0000
0.3670
0.0010
0.0010
220.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
C.53
10.000
15.00
0.08
0.0010



SILVER-1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR RICHMOND

>>>>> DATA MATCH FC INPUT TO HP. 12222
UMCD-1 LWR AUGUST 1979

UMCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	631.9	565.6	36.5	0.1774E 03	0.2637E 07	1419.3	1.636	0.126
FEB	876.0	722.9	39.4	0.1475E 03	0.2382E 07	1845.5	1.425	0.184
MAR	1210.2	572.7	46.6	0.1168E 03	0.2637E 07	2466.7	1.185	0.292
APR	1566.0	255.9	57.7	0.5220E 07	0.2552E 07	3100.2	0.991	0.526
MAY	1762.0	76.3	65.8	0.1557E 07	0.2637E 07	3554.5	0.874	0.753
JUN	1872.4	7.6	73.3	0.1550E 06	0.2552E 07	3749.4	0.827	0.933
JUL	1773.4	0.0	76.5	0.0	0.2637E 07	3660.6	0.849	0.939
AUG	1600.6	0.6	75.5	0.1224E 05	0.2637E 07	3290.7	0.929	0.934
SEP	1347.9	36.4	69.6	0.7326E 06	0.2552E 07	2766.3	1.107	0.851
OCT	1032.7	241.2	58.0	0.4920E 07	0.2637E 07	2047.8	1.355	0.490
NOV	733.0	500.6	48.4	0.1021E 08	0.2552E 07	1521.8	1.611	0.242
DEC	566.3	787.4	39.6	0.1606E 08	0.2637E 07	1291.6	1.715	0.124
TOTAL		4071.2		0.8305E 08	0.3105E 08	>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE		0.322

```

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS
-----
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2) .....>>>
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG) .....>>>
COLLECTOR SIZE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT) .....>>>
COLLECTOR SIZE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT) .....
STORAGE SIZE TUBE(HEX) INNER DIA. (FT) ..
COLLECTOR SIZE TUBE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC) ..
STORAGE SIZE TUBE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC) ..
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT) .....
//////////CONSTRAINTS//////////
HEX ANNULAR LIQUOR DIFFERENCE (LT).....
COLLECTOR SIZE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCL(FT) ..
COLLECTOR SIZE TUBE DIA. TOLERANCE.....
STORAGE SIZE REYNOLDS NUMBER .....
CAPACITY (GPH) (CHAIN/ MAX) .....
FLOW PARAMETER Z(COP/FRIL) .....
FLOW PARAMETER Z(COP/FRIL) .....

```



ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	PASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	J/L
1	ELF	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELF	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR-FT**2) ..	0.09
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG-F DAY) ..	10799.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP. ..	130.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW LOSS (PER) ..	9.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE RELATED EFFECTIVE LOSS ..	1.00

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR I/RTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR I/RTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AFEAC).....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KW/AFEAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PFD.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (4/AFEAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST (4/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST(4/LF STOPPED).....
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE (2 INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

1176.00	60.81	1.0000	0.3870	1104.00	62.09	1.0000	0.3640	0.0010	0.0016	226.00	15.30	0.20	1.0000	10.00	5.00	0.06	0.0010
---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	------	--------	-------	------	------	--------



>>>>DATA MATCH TC INPUT ID NO. 12223
 QMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
OTHER PARAMETERS

[illegible]



DESIGN DATA CAPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NC. 12232
MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

192

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASIS	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	GIL
1	OIL		0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE		0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3415.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS		0.70	0.40 (\$/THER)	100000.0 (BTU/THER)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS			
LOAD LOSS	Coefficient	(BTU/HR F	FT**2) ..
LOAD SURFACE	HEAT TRANSFER AREA	(FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/DIG F DAY) ..		20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER	(GPD) DESIGN TEMP. ..		140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE	(GAL/PER) ..		20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PEP) ..			6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..			1.00





>>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 13111
IMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

176.00
60.81
1.0000
10.2870
104.00
62.09
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
220.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
0.93
10.00
5.00
0.08
0.01



* * * * * S O L O A D - I
 * * * * * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
 * * * * * RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR MONTEREY CALIF
 * * * * * >>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NC 13111
 * * * * * UMCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY	FT**2	DEG F								
JAN	120.0	434.0	51.4	0.1302E 08	0.2637E 07	1465.7		1.558	0.182		
FEB	930.0	336.0	52.5	0.1008E 08	0.2382E 07	1852.2		1.383	0.265		
MAR	1410.0	372.0	52.9	0.1116E 08	0.2637E 07	2500.1		1.155	0.346		
APR	1930.0	333.0	53.5	0.9990E 07	0.2552E 07	3118.9		1.034	0.442		
MAY	2210.0	282.0	55.9	0.8460E 07	0.2637E 07	3558.5		0.927	0.515		
JUN	2320.0	201.0	58.3	0.6030E 07	0.2552E 07	3745.8		0.883	0.612		
JUL	2240.0	174.0	59.4	0.5220E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.6		0.903	0.659		
AUG	2020.0	136.0	60.6	0.4060E 07	0.2637E 07	3303.8		0.988	0.723		
SEP	1650.0	84.0	62.2	0.2520E 07	0.2552E 07	2734.8		1.136	0.796		
OCT	1180.0	136.0	60.6	0.4060E 07	0.2637E 07	2088.0		1.333	0.575		
NOV	790.0	258.0	56.4	0.7740E 07	0.2552E 07	1567.5		1.516	0.286		
DEC	394.0	394.0	52.3	0.1182E 08	0.2637E 07	1338.6		1.602	0.164		
TOTAL	3140.0			0.9420E 08	0.3105E 08			AVERAGE	0.405		
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE											
OTHER PARAMETERS											
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>										
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>										
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>										
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	>>>										
STORAGE SIDE TUBE(OUTX) INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>										
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>										
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>										
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	>>>										
HEAT EXCHANGER DIAMETER (FT)	>>>										
HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	>>>										
HEAT EXCHANGER DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	>>>										
TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	>>>										
ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	>>>										
PROJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>										
HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/FR F FT**2)	>>>										
TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	>>>										

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.207E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.460E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	1C54.0122
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3789.6926
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	4.2351
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	92.4648
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.0202
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	>>>	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.4414
HEAT EXCHANGER DIAMETER (FT)	>>>	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.9259
HEX ANNUAL LIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.507E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.125E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.4046
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>	PROJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	0.207E 04
CAPACITY PATTERN (GAIN/CMAH)	>>>	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	312.38
FLOW PARAMETER 22 (GCP/FPUL)	>>>	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	6289.45
FLOW PARAMETER 21 (GCP/FPUL)	>>>	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	0.5464



----- SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY -----

>>>>> DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 13112
MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

LOCATION	MONTREY	CALIF	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS

LOCATION INDEX.....		13	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		36.60	SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		56.40	PARAMETER, FRUL.....		
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT**2)		1505.83	INTERCEPT:		
FACTOR, HOD.....		3140.00	PARAMETER, FRTA.....		
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT**2....		

ECCNOMIC ESTIMATES					

		1.0380		SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS)...	20.00
		0.6910		DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.1150
		12.98		INFLATION RATE.....	0.1050

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE ENERGY BASE	INDEX	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
OIL	1	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	176.00
ELE	2	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	60.81
GAS	3	0.70	0.40 (\$/THER)	100000.0 (BTU/THER)	1.0000

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2) ..	0.17
ECAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER)	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE FUEL LOAD EFFECTIVENESS:	1.00

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3)	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..	1.0000
COLLECTOR F.L.C CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3)	62.05
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR F T F) :	0.3840
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/FTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F)	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM REFLECTANCE (LB/AFAC) ...	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AFAC)	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FCR TAU ALPHA FEED:	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AFAC) ..	100.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2)	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LP STORED)	0.08
MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YR)	0.01



SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR MONTEREY CALIF. RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR MONTEREY CALIF.

>>>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 13112
DMCD-1 LAK AUGUST 1979

>>WT LIGHTED AVERAGE

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA	(FT**2)		>>>	165.31	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY	(RTU/HK	F)	0.164E 04
TILT ANGLE	(DEG)		>>>	31.93	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY	(RTU/HK	F)	0.399E 05
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA.	(FT)		>>>	0.0600	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.			590.9620
COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA.	(FT)			0.0790	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT			3/37.6292
STORAGE SIDE TUBELX INJER DIA.	(FT)			0.1289	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE	(GPM)		3.3584
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY	(FT/SEC)			2.6478	CYCLAGE SIDE FLOW RATE	(GPA)		80.0289
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY	(FT/SE-)			19.3912	NORMALIZED COLLEGE FLOW	(GPM/AREAC)		0.0202
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH	(FT)			73.40	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW	(GPM/APEAC)		0.4841
CONSTRAINTS	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / /				HEAT EXCHANGE EFFECTIVENESS			0.5345
HX ANNULAR ELAETE DIFFERENCE	(FT)			0.0585	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED	(BTL/YEAR)		0.400E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER				0.0100	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND	(RTU/YEAR)		0.551F C8
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLLS NUMBER				0.405E J5	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION			0.4201
CAPACITY RATIO	(CMIN/CMAH)			0.161E 06	OJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT		>>>	0.162E 04
FLOW PARAMETER Z2(GCP/FUEL)				0.0+11	HX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)			30C.80
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GCF/EPPM)				9.5466	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)			4569.24
				-9.04	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)			0.5467



ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THH)	100000.0 (BTU/THH)	

HLAT LAC CHA AFTER ISFICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HK.F.T**2) ..	0.09
LOAD SURFACE AREA (SQ.FT) ..	5000.00
LOAD COEFFICIENT (BTU/CLF.DAY) ..	10799.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GPH) DESIGN TEMP. ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVE TIME (MIN) ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....	C.357C
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/A*F*AC).....	15.3C
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/ARE*AC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRED.....	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/ARI*AC).....	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST(\$/LB STORED).....	C.08
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.0010



SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR MONTEREY CALIF.

>>>>DATA MARCH TC INPUT ID NO. 13223
J40D-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

199



SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
DESIGN DATA OPTIMUS/INFUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 13232
IMC0-1 LNA AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	MONTREY	CALIF	COLLECTOR	FEDERAL PRISON I. D	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INLEX.....		13	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		ECONOMIC ESTIMATING	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....		35.60	CLIMATE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		56.40	PANAMETER, FRUL....	0.8830	SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2).....		1505.83	INTERCEPT:		DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.0900
LOAD FACTOR (HD).....		3140.00	PANAMETER, FRTA....	0.6270	INFLATION RATE.....	0.1100
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT #2...	9.40		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	CUST	HEATING VALUE
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)
2	ELEC	0.75	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS	
LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR.F.FT**2) ..	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG.F.DAY) ..	20329.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) ..	0.00
ESTIMATED STAGNANT DHW EFFECTIVE TEMPS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR F/RTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR F/RTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....
ESTIMATED TYPICAL STORAGE (LB/HR*FAC).....
ESTIMATED FLOWING RESISTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KW/H*FAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAIL ALPHAS CREO.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LAB/FCCST (1/ALFAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST (3/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (4/LF*STOR*F).....
MAINTENANCE (2/INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

ANALYSIS

20.00
0.0909
0.1100

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR.FT**2) ..	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT (CAL/SEC.FT**2) ..	500.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG.F.DAY) ..	2039.99
DUMPSTIC (HOT) WATER (GAL/DAY) ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USER (PEP) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STD AG TO END EFFECTIVE SS:	1.00

6	176.06
1	60.81
1	1.0000
0	0.3870
0	104.00
5	52.19
1	1.0000
0	0.3640
0	0.0010
0	0.0010
2	220.00
1	15.30
0	0.20
1	1.0000
0	0.93
1	10.00
0	5.00
0	0.08
0	0.010



S U L O A D - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR DESIGN

--- RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR MONTEREY CALIF

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 13232

MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

MONTH	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DEG F	HEATING LOAD BTU/MONTH	DHW LOAD BTU/MONTH	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION FT**2	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
JAN	434.0	51.4	0.8854E 07	0.2637E 07	1465.7	1.589	0.345
FEB	336.0	52.9	0.6354E 07	0.2582E 07	1392.2	1.401	0.474
MAR	372.0	52.9	0.7585E 07	0.2637E 07	2500.1	1.199	0.592
APR	333.0	53.9	0.6793E 07	0.2552E 07	3118.9	1.026	0.717
MAY	282.0	55.5	0.5753E 07	0.2537E 07	3558.9	0.912	0.795
JUN	201.0	58.3	0.4100E 07	0.2552E 07	3745.8	0.865	0.884
JUL	174.0	59.4	0.3550E 07	0.2637E 07	3666.6	0.877	0.921
AUG	136.0	60.6	0.2774E 07	0.2637E 07	3303.8	0.967	0.967
SEP	84.0	62.2	0.1714E 07	0.2552E 07	2734.8	1.125	1.000
OCT	136.0	67.6	0.2774E 07	0.2637E 07	2088.0	1.346	0.833
NOV	298.0	56.4	0.5263E 07	0.2552E 07	1567.5	1.544	0.699
DEC	394.0	52.3	0.8038E 07	0.2637E 07	1338.6	1.636	0.317
TOTAL	3140.0		0.6406E 08	0.3135E 08	>>>WEIGHTED	AVERAGE	0.637

```

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS-----
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2) .....>>>
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG) .....>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT) .....>>>
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT) .....
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE HEX I INLET DIA. (FT) ..
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC) ..
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC) ..
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT) .....
////////////////CONSTRAINTS////////////////
HLX ANNUAL DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT).....
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)..
COLLECTOR SIDE EXFILDS TUBES .....
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER .....
CAPACITY RATIO (CAP/CMAX).....
FLOW PARAMETER Z2(CO2/FIL).....
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(CO2/ERPOL).....

```

```

00      0.0173E+08      >>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE
        OTHER PARAMETERS
-----
COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HF) .....
STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HF) .....
COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.....
STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT.....
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) .....
STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM) .....
NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/REAC)....
HEAT EXCHANGE EFFECTIVENESS.....
SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR).....
THERMAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR).....
ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION.....
REFRACTIVE INDEX OF SOLAR INVESTMENT...>>
HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HF ( FT**2)).....
TOTAL INSTALLATION COST ($).....
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP).....

```

COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	.....
STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	.....
COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	.....
STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	.....
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	.....
STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	.....
NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/ARAC)	.....
NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/REAC)	.....
HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	.....
SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	.....
TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	.....
ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	.....
PROJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>
HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	.....
TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	.....
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)	.....



S O L O A C - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 14111
IMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	FRESNO	CALIF	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		14	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	36.77		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	61.85		PARAMETER, FRUL.....		20.00
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT**2)	1710.81		INTERCEPT:		0.1150
LOAD FACTOR, FLD.....	2826.40		PARAMETER, FRIA.....		0.1050
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT**2....		
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	
				INFLATION RATE.....	

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	U/L
1	OIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELC	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)...	0.25
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY)...	30000.00
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ...	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/HTU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/HTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC)	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRED.	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LAFCR CCST (\$/AREAC)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2)	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED)	0.08
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.01



SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR FRESNO CALIF

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR FRESH CALIF

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 14111
UMDC-1 LMK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2		
JAN	657.0	640.7	44.3	0.1922E 03	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1456.9		1.571	0.063
FEB	1012.0	442.4	49.3	0.1327E 08	0.2382E 07	0.2382E 07	1884.2		1.425	0.130
MAR	1566.0	349.7	53.8	0.1049E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2492.8		1.222	0.241
APR	2093.0	187.0	59.6	0.5010E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3115.4		1.028	0.409
MAY	2434.0	55.6	67.5	0.1688E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3558.2		0.901	0.718
JUN	2733.0	5.3	75.3	0.1590E 06	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3746.5		0.846	0.951
JUL	2685.0	0.0	81.1	0.0000E 04	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.6		0.971	0.992
AUG	2423.0	0.3	78.7	0.9000E 04	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3301.4		0.977	0.995
SEP	1585.0	4.1	73.2	0.1230E 06	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2729.5		1.165	0.953
OCT	1429.0	105.3	63.2	0.2159E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2080.5		1.416	0.522
NOV	888.6	394.3	51.9	0.1163E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1558.9		1.616	0.150
DEC	574.1	641.7	44.3	0.1922E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1329.8		1.624	0.053
TOTAL		2826.4		0.3479E 08	0.3105E 08	0.3105E 08			AVERAGE	0.256
OTHER PARAMETERS										
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE										
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)				112.47			COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR		F)	0.113E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)				36.36			STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/FR		F)	0.268E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)				0.0504			COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.			1004.5793
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)				0.0575			STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT			3282.5095
STORAGE SIDE TUBE(HEX) INNER DIA. (FT)				0.1129			COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)			2.3102
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				2.5788			STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)			53.7832
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				10.1631			NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)			0.0205
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)				46.52			NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)			0.4782
HEAT EXCHANGER DIAMETER (FT)				0.0554			HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS			0.8574
HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0071			SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)			0.297E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)				0.332E 05			TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)			0.116E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE PYNOLDS NUMBER				0.126E 06			ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LCAD FRACTION			0.2563
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER				0.0421			OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT			0.153E 04
CAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX)				9.6521			HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/FR F FT**2)			305.11
FLOW PARAMETER Z2(GCP/FRUL)				9.6521			TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)			3364.13
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GCP/FRPUL)				9.14			COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)			0.9473



不亦亦亦亦亦亦亦亦

SULLAD-1

SCALAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 14112
IMDD-I LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION -----	FRESNO	CALIF	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS -----	STUDY APPROACH -----	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		14	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE, DEGREES....		36.77	SLOPE:	-----	
MEAN TEMPERATURE....		61.85	PARAMETER, FRUL....		20.00
(HOURS/DAY FT**2)		1710.81	INTERCEPT:	SYSTEM LIFE(YEARS).. DISCOUNT RATE	0.1150
FACR, HDD.....		2826.40	PARAMETER, FRTA....	INFLATION RATE	0.1020
AVERAGE GROUND TEMP....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT**2... 		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE
1	OIL	0.70	0.5C (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)
3	GA	0.70	0.40 (\$/THER)	100000.0 (BTU/THER)

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR-1 FT**2) ..	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	20399.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (CFM) DESIGN TEMP ..	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED CFW USERS (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....**F)
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....**F)
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HP F/FTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRUPTION FOR TAU ALPHA PREP.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST ($/LB STOPED).....
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

STUDY APPROACH

ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS) ..	20.00
DISCOUNT RATE	0.1150
INFLATION RATE	0.1050



SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR FRESNO CALIF

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 14112
UMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

205



S O L A R - I

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 14223
MOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	FRSNO	CALIF	COLLECTOR AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		14	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,		
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	36.77		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	61.85		PARAMETER, FRUL.....		1.0390
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT**2)	1710.81		INTERCEPT:		
LOAD FACTOR, HCL.....	2826.40		PARAMETER, FRFA.....		0.6380
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00		BASE COST, \$/FT**2....		6.55
				SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
				DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.0900
				INFLATION RATE.....	0.1100

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL	0.70	1.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	FLF	0.59	0.65 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/TH)	100000.0 (BTU/TH)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)...	0.09
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....	1070.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.....	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK CAPACITY (GAL).....	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)	
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3).....	
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F)...	
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR (HR F/RTU)	
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*FT*F).....	
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LP/AREAC)	
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC).....	
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAI ALPHA PEED...	
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREAC)...	
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT**2).....	
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STIPEO)	
MAINTENANCE (\$ INSTALLED COST/YR).....	

176.00
60.81
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
220.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
0.93
10.00
5.00
0.00
0.00



* * * * * S O L A R - 1
 * * * * * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
 * * * * * ---
 * * * * * RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR FRESNO CALIF
 * * * * *
 * * * * * >>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 14223
 * * * * * MOD-1 LWC AUGUST 1975

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	657.0	640.7	44.3	0.6920E 07	0.2637E 07	1456.5	1.630	0.176
FEB	1012.0	442.4	49.3	0.4778E 07	0.2382E 07	1384.2	1.458	0.332
MAR	1566.0	349.7	53.8	0.3777E 07	0.2637E 07	2493.8	1.221	0.536
APR	2093.0	187.0	59.6	0.2020E 07	0.2552E 07	3115.4	0.956	0.726
MAY	2484.0	55.6	67.5	0.9005E 06	0.2637E 07	3558.2	0.851	0.911
JUN	2733.0	5.3	75.3	0.5724E 05	0.2552E 07	3746.5	0.789	1.000
JUL	2685.0	0.0	81.1	0.0	0.2637E 07	3660.6	0.816	1.000
AUG	2423.0	0.3	78.7	0.3240E 04	0.2637E 07	3301.4	0.937	1.000
SEP	1985.0	4.1	73.2	0.4423E 05	0.2552E 07	2729.5	1.153	1.000
OCT	1429.0	105.3	63.2	0.1137E 07	0.2637E 07	2080.5	1.445	0.825
NOV	888.6	294.3	51.5	0.4258E 07	0.2552E 07	1558.9	1.679	0.374
DEC	574.1	841.7	44.2	0.6930E 07	0.2637E 07	1329.8	1.591	0.150
TOTAL		2826.4		0.3105E 08			AVERAGE	0.509
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE								
OTHER PARAMETERS								
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)				159.23	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)		F)	0.160E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)				43.41	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)		F)	0.288E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)				0.0510	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.			1301.8782
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)				0.0575	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT			3251.1172
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (INEX) INNER DIA. (FT)				0.1161	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)			3.2776
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				3.5760	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)			57.8095
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				16.1076	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/ARFAC)			0.0200
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)				52.36	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/APEAC)			0.3630
HEAT EXCHANGER CONSTRAINTS (FT) *****					HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS			0.8114
HEX ANNUAL DIAPHRAGM DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0536	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)			0.313E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENTIAL (FT)				0.0065	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)			0.616E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER				0.133E 03	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION			0.5091
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER				0.0055	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT			0.377E 04
CAPACITY RATIO (CMH/CMAX)				9.0628	HEAT COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)			327.35
FLOW PARAMETER Z2 (GPM/FT)				9.15	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)			2872.10
FLOW PARAMETER Z1 (GPM/FT)					COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)			0.9473



RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR FRESH CALIF-

1979 AUGUST 1 LWK 1979

>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE

OTHER PARAMETERS

[illegible]



SLUAD-1

SCALAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA CAPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>>EASA MATCH TO CUPJR ID NO. 15111
IMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

[illegible]

ENERGY COMPARATIVE CLIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL VALUE
1	OIL	0.70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	60.81
2	ELE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	1.0000
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)	0.3870

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS		COLLECTOR	FLUID	MEAN TEMPERATURE
LOAD LCSS	Coefficient (BTU/HR F FT**2) ..	COLLECTOR	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) ..	176.00
LOAD SURFACE	HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	COLLECTOR	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) ..	60.81
LOAD CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	COLLECTOR	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..	1.0000
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW)	DESIGN TEMP. ...	COLLECTOR	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR*F*F) ..	0.3870
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE	(GAL/PER) ...	STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	104.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER)		STORAGE	FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT**3) ..	62.09
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..		STORAGE	FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F) ..	1.0000
		STORAGE	FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F) ..	0.3840
		COLLECTOR	SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/BTU) ..	0.0010
		STORAGE	SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/BTU) ..	0.0010
		HEX TUBE	CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR FT F) ..	220.00
		ESTIMATED	OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC)	15.30
		ESTIMATED	GROUND REFLECTANCE	0.20
		ESTIMATED	PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC)	1.0000
		ESTIMATED	CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRD. ..	0.50
		ESTIMATED	INSTALL/LABOR COST (\$/AREAC) ..	10.00
		ESTIMATED	HEX COST (\$/FT**2) ..	5.00
		ESTIMATED	STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LB STORED) ..	0.00
		MAINTENANCE	(% INSTALLED COST/YR)	0.01



SLDAD-1

ESCALER ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR TULSA OKLAHOMA

>>>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NC. 15111
JMOD-1 LMK AUGUST 1975

5261 1ST GRV KAT T - (C) 1975

MCNTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION		HEATING DEGREE DAYS		AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	EXTRA-TERRRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY	FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F							
JAN	732.0		906.7	35.8		0.2720E 08	0.2637E C7	1486.3		1.551	0.050
FEB	578.0		681.5	40.9		0.2044E 08	0.2382E C7	1911.1		1.396	0.076
MAR	1306.0		513.7	48.8		0.1541E 08	0.2637E C7	2514.7		1.182	0.120
APR	1603.0		180.3	60.8		0.2409E 07	0.2552E C7	3126.9		1.008	0.282
MAY	1822.0		49.0	68.9		0.1350E 07	0.2637E C7	3580.5		0.905	0.534
JUN	2021.0		1.8	77.0		0.5400E 05	0.2552E C7	3744.0		0.861	0.748
JUL	2031.0		0.3	82.2		0.9000E 04	0.2637E C7	3660.4		0.880	0.781
AUG	1865.0		0.1	80.7		0.3000E 04	0.2637E C7	3309.3		0.966	0.785
SEP	1473.0		21.5	72.7		0.6450E 06	0.2552E 07	2747.3		1.115	0.815
OCT	1164.0		163.0	61.9		0.4890E 07	0.2637E 07	2105.7		1.335	0.292
NOV	827.4		450.8	48.8		0.1472E 08	0.2552E 07	1587.8		1.558	0.100
DEC	659.3		799.9	39.2		0.2400E 08	0.2637E C7	1359.5		1.660	0.051
TOTAL			3804.4			0.1141E 09	0.3105E C8			AVERAGE	0.160
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE											
OTHER PARAMETERS											
COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HP F).....											
STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HP F).....											
COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.....											
STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT.....											
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM).....											
STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM).....											
NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)...											
NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)...											
HEAT EXCHANGE EFFECTIVENESS.....											
SOLAR ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR).....											
TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR).....											
ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION.....											
OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT >>>											
HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2).....											
TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)>>>											
COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP).....											
0.101E 04											
0.338E 05											
875.8582											
3562.8655											
2.0714											
67.9400											
0.0202											
0.6616											
0.5234											
0.232E 08											
0.145E 09											
0.1600											
0.746E 03											
294.31											
308.523											
0.9463											



S U L J A D - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NC: 15112
IM ID-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	TULSA	OKLAHOMA	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
----------	-------	----------	-----------------------	----------------	----------

LOCATION INDEX.....	15		COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	
LATITUDE DEGREES.....	36.20		SLOPE:		
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	59.81		PARAMETER, FRUL.....		20.00
INSOL(BTU/DAY FT*2)	1373.47		INTERCEPT:		0.1150
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....	3804.40		PARAMETER, FRTA.....		0.1050
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.10		BASE COST, \$/FT*2....		

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASL EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	CIL	0.70	0.90(\$/GAL)	142000.00(BTU/GAL)	
2	ELF	0.99	0.05(\$/KWH)	3413.00(BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS	0.70	0.40(\$/THERM)	100000.00(BTU/THERM)	

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2)...	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT*2)...	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY).....	20399.59
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER).....EFFECTIVENESS.	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	176.00
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	60.81
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR F FT)...	0.3870
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	104.00
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY (LB/FT*3).....	62.09
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT (BTU/LB*F)...	1.0000
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR F FT)...	0.3640
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/BIU)	0.0010
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR (HR F/FTU)	0.0010
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY (BTU/HR F FT).....	220.00
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE (LB/AREAC)	15.30
ESTIMATED GROUND REFLECTANCE.....	0.20
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER (KWH/AREAC).....	1.0000
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PFED.	0.93
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR CCST (\$/AREAC)...	10.00
ESTIMATED HEX COST (\$/FT*2).....	5.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST (\$/LP STORED)	0.08
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....	0.01



* * * * * S O L O A D - 1
 * * * * * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
 * * * * * RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR TULSA OKLAHOMA
 * * * * * >>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 15112
 * * * * * JMOD-1 LMK AUGUST 1975

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE DEG F	HEATING LOAD BTU/MONTH	DHW LOAD BTU/MONTH	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION BTU/DAY FT**2	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/CAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	732.0	906.7	35.8	0.1850E 08	0.2637E 07	1486.3	1.600	0.069
FEB	978.0	681.3	40.9	0.1390E 08	0.2382E 07	1911.1	1.401	0.103
MAR	1306.0	513.7	48.8	0.1048E 08	0.2637E 07	2514.7	1.182	0.166
APR	1603.0	180.3	60.8	0.3678E 07	0.2552E 07	3126.9	1.005	0.341
MAY	1822.0	45.0	68.9	0.9180E 06	0.2637E 07	3560.5	0.900	0.568
JUN	2021.0	1.8	77.0	0.3672E 05	0.2552E 07	3744.0	0.855	0.735
JUL	2031.0	0.3	82.2	0.6120E 04	0.2637E 07	3660.4	0.874	0.766
AUG	1865.0	0.1	80.7	0.2040E 04	0.2637E 07	3309.3	0.962	0.771
SEP	1473.0	21.5	72.7	0.4386E 06	0.2552E 07	2747.3	1.114	0.632
OCT	1164.0	163.0	61.9	0.3325E 07	0.2637E 07	2105.7	1.342	0.352
NOV	827.4	490.8	48.8	0.1001E 03	0.2552E 07	1587.8	1.566	0.133
DEC	659.5	799.9	39.2	0.1632E 08	0.2637E 07	1359.5	1.670	0.070
TOTAL		3804.4		0.3105E 08			AVERAGE	0.206

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS		OTHER PARAMETERS	
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.987E 03
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	0.360E 05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	989.6692
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	3577.6553
STORAGE SIDE TUBE(HELX) INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	2.0237
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	12.3214
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	>>>	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.0202
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	//////////CONSTRAINTS//////////	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.7232
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)	>>>	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.9380
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)	>>>	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	0.109E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	0.2002
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	>>>	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	0.690E 03
CAPACITY RATIO (CAP/CMAX)	>>>	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FFP)	306.53
FLOW PARAMETER Z2(CCP/FRUL)	>>>		3006.50
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(CCP/FRPUL)	>>>		0.9464



20.00
C.0900
C.1100

176.00	1.0000	15.30	1.0000	0.0010
60.81	0.2740	0.20	0.53	
1.0000	0.0010	0.00	10.00	
0.3870	0.0010	5.00	0.08	
104.00	0.0010	220.00		
62.09		15.30		
		0.20		
		1.0000		
		0.53		
		10.00		
		5.00		
		0.08		
		0.0010		

INDEX	TYPE	ENERGY BASE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEAT INQ	VALUE
1	OIL	C-70	0.50 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)		0.09
2	ELE	0.99	0.35 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)		500.00
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/TH4)	10000.0 (BTU/TH4)		10799.99
						100.00
						20.00
						6.00
						1.00

HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS		
LCAD	LCSS	COEFFICIENT (BTU/H*F FT**2)
LOAD	SURFACE	HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2)
LOAD	CONDUCTANCE	(BTU/DEG F DAY)
LOAD	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	(LHM)
	ESTIMATED DAILY DOW	USEAGE (GAL/PER)
	ESTIMATED DOW	USEAGE (DEG)
	ESTIMATED STORAGE	IN LCAD
		EFFECTIVENESS

213



* * * * * S I L J A D - I * * * * *
 * * * * * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN * * * * *
 * * * * * --- RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR TULSA OKLAHOMA * * * * *
 * * * * * >>>> DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 15223 * * * * *
 * * * * * JPCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979 * * * * *

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA-TERRRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	732.0	506.7	35.8	0.5792E 07	0.2637E 07	1486.3	1.639	0.210
FEB	978.0	681.3	40.5	0.7358E 07	0.2582E 07	1511.1	1.420	0.293
MAR	1206.0	513.7	48.8	0.5543E 07	0.2637E 07	2514.7	1.179	0.434
APR	1603.0	180.3	60.8	0.1947E 07	0.2552E 07	3126.9	0.986	0.683
MAY	1822.0	45.0	68.9	0.4860E 06	0.2637E 07	3560.5	0.872	0.854
JUN	2021.0	1.8	77.0	0.1944E 05	0.2552E 07	3744.0	0.823	0.945
JUL	2031.0	0.5	82.2	0.3240E 04	0.2637E 07	3660.4	0.844	0.974
AUG	1865.0	1.1	80.7	0.1080E 04	0.2637E 07	3309.3	0.935	0.982
SEP	1473.0	21.5	72.7	0.2322E 06	0.2552E 07	2747.3	1.105	0.902
OCT	1164.0	163.0	61.5	0.1760E 07	0.2637E 07	2105.7	1.356	0.705
NOV	827.4	490.8	48.8	0.5301E 07	0.2552E 07	1587.8	1.602	0.363
DEC	559.3	755.9	39.2	0.8639E 07	0.2637E 07	1359.5	1.716	0.212
TOTAL		3304.4		0.4109E 08	0.3105E 08		>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE	0.461
			DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS			OTHER PARAMETERS		

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS									
>>>WEIGHTED PARAMETERS									
OTHER PARAMETERS									
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	211.75	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.219E 04						
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	41.00	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.392E 05						
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	0.0657	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. (BTU/HR F)	1.660E 04						
COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)	0.0717	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3584.2903						
STORAGE SIDE TUBE(HEX) INLET DIA. (FT)	0.1312	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	4.4805						
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	2.9484	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	18.6355						
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	18.4803	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREA)	0.0212						
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)	77.37	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREA)	0.3714						
HEAT EXCHANGER DIAMETER (FT)	0.0595	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.8905						
HEX ANNUAL CAPACITY DIFFERENCE (FT)	0.0060	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.332E 03						
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)	0.494E 02	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.721E 03						
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.155E 06	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LCAD FRACTION	0.4698						
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER	0.0553	SUBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	0.313E 04						
CAPACITY RATIO (CMHD/PMAX)	9.9329	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	311.38						
FLOW PARAMETER Z2(GPM/FT**2)	9.9329	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	3844.03						
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GCF/HRPUL)	9.9329	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	0.9488						



LOCATION	FOLESA	CKLAUMIA	COLLECTOR	FEDERAL PRISM I. D	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		15	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,			
LATITUDE, DEGREES....		36.20	SLOPE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE....		55.61	PARAMETER, FRUL....	0.8830		
INSL (BTU/DAY FT*2)		1373.47	INTERCEPT:			
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....		3804.40	PARAMETER, FRFA....	0.6270	SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, 1/FT*2....	9.40	DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.0900
					INFLATION RATE.....	0.1160

SELECTED PARAMETERS-----

TYPE	INDEX	EFFICIENCY	BASE	COST	HEATING	HE
OIL	1	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)
ELE	2	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.9 (BTU/KWH)	3413.9 (BTU/KWH)	3413.9 (BTU/KWH)
GAS	3	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR-FT**2).....
 LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2).....
 LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DG-F-AY).....
 DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GPM) DESIGN TEMP.....
 ESTIMATED DAILY OHN USAGE (GAL/PER).....
 ESTIMATED OHN USE (GPH).....
 ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVENESS.....

```

COLLECTOR FUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*F/FTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*F/BCU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
ESTIMATED GEORGE REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED GEORGE STORAGE(LB/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA DEF.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LR STOPTD).....
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

ECONOMIC ESTIMATES

SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)
DISCOUNT RATE
INFLATION RATE

COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,

PARAMETER,FRUL....	0.8830
INTERCEPT:	
PARAMETER,FRFA....	0.6270
BASE COST, $\$/\text{FT}^2$...	9.40

ГЛАВА

LOCATION INDEX.....	15
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	36.20
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	59.81
INSLC(BTU/DAY FT#2)	1373.47
LOAD FACTOR FLD.....	3804.40
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00



```

*****
**      *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
**                                C O L D A U - 1
**
**                                SQLAP ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OF DESIGN
**
**                                -----RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR TULSA OKLAHOMA-----
**
**                                >>>>DATA WATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 16232
**                                JMC0-1 LEAK AUGUST 1979

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	732.0	905.7	35.8	0.1850E 08	0.2637E 07	1486.3	1.659	0.146
FEB	976.0	681.3	40.5	0.1390E 08	0.2382E 07	1911.1	1.429	0.208
MAR	1306.0	513.7	48.8	0.1048E 08	0.2637E 07	2514.7	1.176	0.315
APR	1603.0	180.3	60.8	0.3673E 07	0.2552E 07	3126.9	0.973	0.581
MAY	1822.0	45.0	68.9	0.9180E 06	0.2637E 07	3560.5	0.853	0.842
JUN	2021.0	1.8	77.0	0.3672E 05	0.2552E 07	3744.0	0.802	0.978
JUL	2031.0	0.3	82.2	0.6120E 04	0.2637E 07	3660.4	0.824	1.000
AUG	1865.0	0.1	80.7	0.2040E 04	0.2637E 07	3309.3	0.923	1.000
SEP	1473.0	21.5	72.7	0.4385E 06	0.2552E 07	2747.3	1.057	0.925
OCT	1104.0	163.6	61.5	0.3325E 07	0.2637E 07	2105.7	1.361	0.624
NOV	827.4	490.8	48.8	0.1301E 08	0.2552E 07	1587.8	1.620	0.269
DEC	659.3	759.9	39.2	0.1532E 08	0.2637E 07	1359.5	1.740	0.150
TOTAL		3804.4		0.7761E 08	0.3105E 08			
DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS							>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE	0.347
OTHER PARAMETERS								

COLLECTOR AREA	(FT**2)		>>>	222.35	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/Hr F)	0.151E 09
TILT ANGLE (DEG)			>>>	43.64	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/Hr F)	0.326E 05
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA.	(FT)		>>>	0.0568	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.	1235.9021
COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA.	(FT)			0.0618	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3411.1858
SIDE TUB(H/LX) INLET DIA.	(FT)			0.1208	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	5.9093
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				3.4420	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	65.3802
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				17.1980	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/APEAC)	0.0176
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)				86.71	HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.2940
CONSTRAINTS	//////////				SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.8581
HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0591	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.377E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE LIA. DIFFERENCE(FT).				0.0050	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.109E 09
PLYWOOD NUMBER				.498E 05	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	0.3473
KEYWORDS SUMMER				0.143E 06	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/Hr F FT**2)	0.329E 04
CMIN/CMAX				0.0586	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	323.68
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(C/P/FZUL)				9.7116	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	4645.24
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(GP/P/CPUI)				9.20		0.9476



>>>> DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NO. 16111
IMCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

SELECTED PARAMETERS

217




```

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS FOR DESIGN
-----
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR NCRFCLK VIRGINIA

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NC. 16111
JMM00-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

```

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	DHW LOAD	BTU/MONTH	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/EAF	FT**2	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	FT**2	
JAN	679.6	164.4	40.3	0.2293E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1450.2	1.588	0.051
FEB	931.4	655.4	41.8	0.1966E 08	0.2382E 07	0.2382E 07	0.2382E 07	1878.0	1.400	0.072
MAR	1281.0	527.5	48.1	0.1583E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2489.0	1.188	0.118
APR	1676.7	248.0	57.9	0.7440E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	3112.7	1.016	0.239
MAY	1887.5	71.7	66.2	0.2151E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3557.7	0.909	0.472
JUN	2000.5	4.9	74.1	0.1470E 06	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	3747.1	0.865	0.713
JUL	1853.2	0.0	77.7	0.0	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3660.7	0.886	0.710
AUG	1680.2	0.1	76.7	0.3000E 04	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	3299.5	0.968	0.702
SEP	1395.6	10.1	71.5	0.3030E 06	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	2725.4	1.116	0.619
OCT	1083.0	153.5	61.2	0.4605E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	2074.7	1.335	0.271
NOV	811.2	403.0	51.8	0.1209E 08	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	0.2552E 07	1552.3	1.578	0.114
DEC	623.8	671.9	43.3	0.2016E 08	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	0.2637E 07	1323.0	1.668	0.055
TOTAL		3510.5		0.1053E 09	0.3105E 08	0.3105E 08	0.3105E 08	>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE		0.161

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS		OTHER PARAMETERS		>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE	
COLLECTOR AREA (FT*2)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	F)	0.991E 03	
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR)	F)	0.447E 05	
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.		1226.7756	
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)		STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT		3832.4253	
STORAGE SIDE TUBE(HELX) INNER DIA. (FT)		COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)		2.0309	
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC)		STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)		89.6943	
STORAGE SIDE FLOW VELOCITY (FT/SEC)		NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)		0.0203	
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)		NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)		0.8565	
HEAT EXCHANGER CONSTRAINTS(1) (FT)		HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS		0.9424	
HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)		SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)		0.220E C8	
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE(FT)		TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)		0.136E 09	
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER		ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION		0.1614	
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER		OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT		>>>	
CAPACITY RATIO (CATH/CMAX)		HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT*2)		0.626E 03	
FLOW PARAMETER Z2(CUP/FRUL)		TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)		328.02	
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(CUP/FRPUL)		COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)		3004.16	
				0.5466	



SULLIVAN-1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DE SIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPUTS SUMMARY

>>>>>DATA MATCH TO OUTPUT ID NC: 16112
IMD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

LOCATION	NORFOLK VIRGINIA	COLLECTOR SOLARNETICS	STUDY APPROACH	ECONOMIC ESTIMATES	SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)	DISCOUNT RATE	INFLATION RATE
LOCATION INDEX.....	16	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,					
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	36.9C	SLOPE:					
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	59.22	PARAMETER, FRUL....		1.0380			
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2)	1325.29	INTERCEPT:					
LCCAC FACTOR, FDC.....	3510.50	PARAMETER, FR1A....		0.6910			
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT*2....		12.98			

ENERGY AND COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASE EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE
1	CIL	0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)
2	FLE	0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)
3	GAS	0.70	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)

HEAT LEAD CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F-F**2) ..	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	20390.99
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) ..	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE F LOAD EFFECTIVENESS ..	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*F/RTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FOULING FACTOR(HR*F/RTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED GROUP REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/AP*FAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FCR TAU ALPHA FEED.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LB STORED).....
ESTIMATED MAINTENANCE ($ INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

176.00	60.81	1.0000	0.2870	1104.00	62.09	1.0000	0.3640	00.0010	00.0010	220.00	15.30	0.20	1.0000	0.92	10.00	5.00	0.08	0.01
--------	-------	--------	--------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	---------	--------	-------	------	--------	------	-------	------	------	------



S O L O A D - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR NORFOLK VIRGINIA

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 16112
JMOD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT**2			
JAN	679.8	764.4	40.3	0.1559E 08	0.2637E C7	1450.2	1.582	0.071	
FEB	531.4	655.4	41.8	0.1337E 08	0.2382E C7	1878.0	1.357	0.099	
MAR	1281.0	527.5	48.1	0.1076E 08	0.2637E C7	2489.0	1.188	0.160	
APR	1676.7	248.0	57.9	0.5059E 07	0.2552E C7	3112.7	1.018	0.305	
MAY	1887.5	71.7	66.2	0.1463E 07	0.2637E C7	3557.7	0.912	0.525	
JUN	2000.3	4.9	74.1	0.5996E 05	0.2552E C7	3747.1	0.869	0.724	
JUL	1853.2	0.0	77.7	0.0	0.2637E C7	3660.7	0.889	0.713	
AUG	1680.2	0.1	76.7	0.2346E 04	0.2637E C7	3299.5	0.971	0.704	
SEP	1395.9	10.1	71.5	0.2060E 06	0.2552E C7	2725.4	1.117	0.634	
OCT	1083.0	153.5	61.2	0.3131E 07	0.2637E C7	2074.7	1.333	0.329	
NOV	811.2	403.0	51.8	0.8221E 07	0.2552E C7	1552.3	1.572	0.152	
DEC	623.8	671.9	43.3	0.1371E 08	0.2637E C7	1323.0	1.661	0.075	
TOTAL		3510.5		0.7161E 03	0.3105E C8			0.211	

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS		OTHER PARAMETERS	
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)
>>>	>>>	100.00	35.24
>>>	>>>	0.0447	0.0547
>>>	>>>	0.1346	0.1346
>>>	>>>	2.8701	2.8701
>>>	>>>	21.6572	66.28
>>>	>>>	0.0799	0.0799
>>>	>>>	0.0100	0.0100
>>>	>>>	0.327E 05	0.244E 06
>>>	>>>	0.0172	0.0172
>>>	>>>	9.5092	9.5092
>>>	>>>	9.00	9.00

OTHER PARAMETERS		OTHER PARAMETERS	
COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	STORAGE TILT FACTOR
115.4498	115.4498	0.987E 03	0.575E 05
0.0202	0.0202	1120.8818	4014.7375
1.1545	1.1545	2.0237	2.0237
0.9498	0.9498	0.0202	0.0202
0.217E 08	0.217E 08	0.103E 09	0.211E 09
0.569E 03	0.569E 03	320.90	320.90
3007.50	3007.50	0.9464	0.9464



DESIGN DATA OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN SUMMARY

>>>>> DAT 4 MATCH T1 QUPUR ID 411: 10222
IMCD-1 LWK AUGUST 1979

LOCATION	NORFOLK VIRGINIA	COLLECTOR	AMERICAN SUN	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....	10	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,			
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	36.90	SLOPE:			
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	59.22	PARAMETER, FRUL.....	1.0390		
INSOL (BTU/CLAY FT*2.)	1325.29	INTERCEPT:			
LOAD FACTOR, HOD.....	3510.50	PARAMETER, FTA.....	0.6380	SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
MEAN GROUND TEMPERATURE.....	55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT*2...		DISCOUNT RATE	0.0900
				INFLATION RATE	0.1100

SELECTED PARAMETERS

TYPE INDEX	ENERGY TYPE	BASIS	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	OIL		0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	ELECT		0.99	0.05 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS		0.70	0.40 (\$/GUM)	100000.0 (BTU/THM)	

LOADS
LOAD SUPPLY
LOAD COEFFICIENT (C_L/PER 1000)
LOAD CAPACITY AREA (FT²/DAY)
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (GAL) PER DAY
ESTIMATED DAILY DW USE (GAL/DAY)
ESTIMATED STORAGE LOSS EFFECTIVE PERCENTAGE

```

COLLECTOR FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLUID DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLUID SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLUID CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/FT*F*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....
HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED PUMPING REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/APLAC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FOR TAU ALPHA PRFD.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST ($/AREAC).....
ESTIMATED INX COST ($/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST($/LB STORFD).....
MAINTENANCE ($ INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

176.00	66.81	1.0000	0.3870	104.00	62.09	1.0000	0.3640	0.0010	0.0010	220.00	15.30	0.20	1.0000	6.93	10.00	5.00	0.08	0.0010
--------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	------	--------	------	-------	------	------	--------



S O L A R - 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR NORFOLK VIRGINIA

>>>>DATA MATCH TC INPUT ID NO. 16222
1400-1 LWR AUGUST 1975

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSCLATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSOLATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F			BTU/DAY FT**2			
JAN	679.6	764.4	40.2	0.1555E 08	0.2637E 07	1450.2	1.645	0.162	
FEB	931.4	655.4	41.8	0.1337E 08	0.2382E 07	1878.0	1.429	0.219	
MAR	1281.0	527.5	48.1	0.1076E 08	0.2637E 07	2489.0	1.186	0.335	
APR	1676.7	248.0	57.9	0.5559E 07	0.2552E 07	3112.7	0.989	0.575	
MAY	1887.5	71.7	66.2	0.1463E 07	0.2637E 07	3557.7	0.868	0.842	
JUN	2000.3	4.9	74.1	0.9998E 05	0.2552E 07	3747.1	0.819	0.965	
JUL	1853.2	0.0	77.7	0.0	0.2637E 07	3660.7	0.843	0.958	
AUG	1680.2	0.1	76.7	0.2040E 04	0.2637E 07	3299.5	0.935	0.958	
SEP	1395.6	10.1	71.5	0.2060E 06	0.2552E 07	2725.4	1.104	0.923	
OCT	1083.0	153.5	61.2	0.3131E 07	0.2637E 07	2074.7	1.359	0.628	
NOV	811.2	403.0	51.8	0.3221E 07	0.2552E 07	1552.3	1.632	0.332	
DEC	623.8	671.9	43.3	0.1371E 08	0.2637E 07	1323.0	1.737	0.172	
TOTAL		3510.5		0.7161E 08	0.3105E 08		AVERAGE	0.379	
>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE									
OTHER PARAMETERS									
COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)				260.32	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR FT**2)				0.262E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)				62.13	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR FT**2)				0.384E 05
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)				0.0695	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF. (BTU/HR FT**2)				1107.4634
COLLECTOR TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)				0.0745	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT				3578.6917
STORAGE SIDE TUBECORE INNER DIA. (FT)				0.1321	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)				5.3665
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				3.1561	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)				17.1474
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)				18.3892	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)				0.0206
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)				69.90	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)				0.2564
HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS					HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS				0.8294
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0570	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)				0.389E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)				0.0050	TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)				0.103E 09
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER				0.559E 05	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD INVESTMENT				0.3787
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER				0.150E 06	OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT				0.343E 04
CAPACITY RATIO (GALL/CHX)				0.9681	HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT**2)				315.00
FLOW PARAMETER 22 (GCF/HR)				9.6783	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)				4703.12
FLOW PARAMETER 21 (GCF/HR)				9.17	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR (FPP)				0.5474





* * * * * S I M U L A T I O N * * * * *
 * * * * * SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN * * * * *
 * * * * * RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR NORFOLK VIRGINIA * * * * *
 * * * * * >>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 16223 * * * * *
 * * * * * 1970-1 JAN AUGUST 1975 * * * * *

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	DHW LOAD	EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR ENERGY FRACTION
	BTU/DAY FT**2	DEG DAY	DEG F	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	RTU/DAY FT**2		
JAN	679.6	764.4	40.3	0.8256E 07	0.2637E 07	1450.2	1.628	0.206
FEB	531.4	655.4	41.8	0.7078E 07	0.2382E 07	1878.0	1.421	0.275
MAR	1281.0	527.5	48.1	0.5697E 07	0.2637E 07	2485.0	1.188	0.410
APR	1676.7	248.0	57.9	0.2678E 07	0.2552E 07	3112.7	0.959	0.640
MAY	1837.5	71.7	66.2	0.7744E 06	0.2637E 07	3557.7	0.882	0.836
JUN	2000.3	4.9	74.1	0.5292E 05	0.2552E 07	3747.1	0.835	0.929
JUL	1853.2	0.0	77.7	0.0	0.2637E 07	3660.7	0.858	0.915
AUG	1680.2	0.1	76.7	0.1080E 04	0.2637E 07	3299.5	0.947	0.913
SEP	1395.6	10.1	71.5	0.1091E 06	0.2552E 07	2725.4	1.109	0.874
OCT	1083.0	153.5	61.2	0.1658E 07	0.2637E 07	2074.7	1.350	0.652
NOV	811.2	403.0	51.8	0.4352E 07	0.2552E 07	1552.3	1.616	0.390
DEC	623.8	671.9	43.3	0.7257E 07	0.2637E 07	1223.0	1.716	0.216
TOTAL		3510.5		0.3791E 08	0.3105E 08		AVERAGE	0.460

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA (FT**2)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.208E 04
COLLECTOR TILT ANGLE (DEG)	>>>	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY (BTU/HR F)	0.304E 05
COLLECTOR TUBE INNER DIA. (FT)	>>>	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF	1328.5417
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA. (FT)		STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT	3318.2532
STORAGE SIDE TUBE (CHX) INNER DIA. (FT)		COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	4.2714
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)		STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE (GPM)	60.9549
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY (FT/SEC)		NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.0205
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH (FT)		NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW (GPM/AREAC)	0.2931
HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS		HEAT EXCHANGER EFFECTIVENESS	0.7543
HEX ANNULAR DIAMETER DIFFERENCE (FT)		SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED (BTU/YEAR)	0.317E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE (FT)		TOTAL ENERGY DEMAND (BTU/YEAR)	0.690E 08
COLLECTOR SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER		ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION	0.4558
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER		OBJECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>
CAPACITY RATIO (CMIN/CMAX)		HEX COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2)	328.89
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(CCP/FRUL)		TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)	3748.17
FLOW PARAMETER Z1(CCP/FRUL)		COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)	0.9472



LOCATION	NORFOLK VIRGINIA	COLLECTOR FEDERAL PRISON I. D	STUD
LOCATION INDEX.....	16	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,	ECON
LATITUDE, DEGREES.....	36.90	SLOPE:	SYST
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....	59.22	PARAMETER, FRU.....	DI SC
INSOL (R10/DAY FT*2)	1325.25	INTERCEPT:	INFL
LOAD FACTOR, HDU.....	3510.50	PARAMETER, FRTA.....	
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....	55.00	BATH COST, \$/FT*2...:	

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES			SELECTED PARAMETERS		
TYPE INDEX	ENERGY BASE EFFICIENCY	HEATING VALUE	COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	FLUID DENSITY
1 OIL	0.70	142000.0 (BTU/GAL)	COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	FLUID DENSITY
2 FLE	0.99	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	COLLECTOR	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	FLUID DENSITY
3 GAS	0.70	100000.0 (BTU/THU)	STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	FLUID DENSITY
HEAT LOAD CHARACTERISTICS			STORAGE	FLUID MEAN TEMPERATURE	FLUID DENSITY

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR F FT**2) ..	0.17
LOAD SURFACE HEAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DEG F DAY) ..	20399.79
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USAGE (GAL/PER)	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PEP)	6.00
ESTIMATED STORAGE TO LOAD EFFECTIVNESS ..	1.00

SILVER-1

VEHICULAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS FOR HONOLULU VIRGINIA

>>>>DATA MATCH TO INPUT ID NO. 16232
QACD-1 CLK AUGUST 1979

0ACD-L LVK AUGUST 1979

MONTH	HORIZONTAL INSULATION	HEATING DEGREE DAYS	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	HEATING LOAD	BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	EXTRA- TERRESTRIAL INSULATION	COLLECTOR TILT FACTOR	SOLAR RADIATION
	BTU/DAY FT*2	DEG DAY	DEG F		BTU/MONTH	BTU/MONTH	BTU/DAY FT*2		
JAN	679.6	764.4	40.3		0.1559E 08	0.2637E 07	1450.2	1.634	0.162
FEB	931.4	655.4	41.8		0.1337E 08	0.2362E 07	1878.0	1.423	0.216
MAR	1281.0	527.5	48.1		0.1076E 08	0.2037E 07	2485.0	1.187	0.329
APR	1676.7	246.0	57.9		0.5059E 07	0.2552E 07	3112.7	0.996	0.570
MAY	1887.5	71.7	66.2		0.1463E 07	0.2637E 07	3557.7	0.877	0.856
JUN	2000.3	4.9	74.1		0.9996E 05	0.2552E 07	3747.1	0.830	0.958
JUL	1853.2	0.0	77.7		0.0	0.2637E 07	3660.7	0.853	0.990
AUG	1630.2	0.1	76.7		0.2040E 04	0.2637E 07	3295.5	0.943	0.989
SEP	1295.6	10.1	71.5		0.2060E 06	0.2552E 07	2725.4	1.107	0.946
OCT	1083.0	153.5	61.2		0.3191E 07	0.2637E 07	2074.7	1.351	0.624
NOV	811.2	403.0	51.8		0.8221E 07	0.2552E 07	1552.3	1.622	0.326
DEC	623.8	671.9	43.3		0.1371E 08	0.2637E 07	1323.0	1.723	0.172
TOTAL		3510.5			0.7161E 08	0.3105E 08	>>>WEIGHTED AVERAGE		0.380

DESIGN VARIABLES/CONSTRAINTS

COLLECTOR AREA	(FT**2)	>>>	240.53	COLLECTOR SIDE CAPACITY	(BTU/HR)	0.2091	04
COLLECTOR TUBE ANGLE	(DEG)	>>>	40.73	STORAGE SIDE CAPACITY	(BTU/HR)	0.461	05
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE INNER DIA.	(FT)	>>>	0.0616	COLLECTOR SIDE CONVECTION COEFF.		1147.	06
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE OUTER DIA.	(FT)	...	0.0634	STORAGE SIDE CONVECTION COEFFICIENT		3732.	07
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE(HX) INTER DIA.	(FT)	...	0.1342	COLLECTOR SIDE FLOW RATE	(GPM)	4.	2888
COLLECTOR SIDE FLUID VELOCITY	(FT/SEC)	...	3.2115	STORAGE SIDE FLOW RATE	(GPM)	92.	5111
STORAGE SIDE FLUID VELOCITY	(FT/SEC)	...	19.6708	NORMALIZED COLLECTOR FLOW	(GPM/AFRAC)	0.	0178
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTH	(FT)	...	35.67	NORMALIZED STORAGE FLOW	(GPM/AFRAC)	0.	3846
HEAT EXCHANGER LENGTHS	(FT)	////////		HEAT EXCHANGE EFFECTIVENESS		0.	5148
HEX ANNUAL DIAMETER DIFFERENTIAL	(FT)	...	0.0659	SOLAR ENERGY DELIVERED	(BTU/YEAR)	0.	390
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE	(FT)	...	0.0037	TOTAL ENERGY INPUT	(BTU/YEAR)	0.	1631
COLLECTOR SIDE TUBE DIA. DIFFERENCE	(FT)	...	0.5035	ANNUAL AVERAGE SOLAR LOAD FRACTION		0.	3890
STORAGE SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER		...	0.183E	DEFECTIVE: NPV OF SOLAR INVESTMENT	>>>	0.	314E
CAPACITY RATIO	(CMIN/MAX)	...	0.0453	HEX COEFFICIENT	(BTU/HR FT**2)	315.	71
FLOW PARAMETER	Z1(GCP/SPUL)	...	9.8493	TOTAL INSTALLATION COST (\$)		5043.	51
FLOW PARAMETER	Z1(GCP/SPUL)	...	9.34	COLLECTOR FLOW FACTOR(FPP)		0.	5432



✧

✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧ ✧

5719A[- 1

SOLAR ENERGY OPTIMIZATION ANALYSIS OR DESIGN

DESIGN DATA OPTIONS/INPLTS SUMMARY

>>>> DATA 4ATCH TO OUTPUT ID NF. 14232
IMJD-1 LWK AUGUST 1975

LOCATION	FRESNO	CALIF	COLLECTOR	FEDERAL FRISON 1. 0	STUDY APPROACH	ANALYSIS
LOCATION INDEX.....		14	COLLECTOR TEST RESULTS,			
LATITUDE, DECRES.....		36.77	SLOPE:		ECONOMIC ESTIMATE	
MEAN TEMPERATURE.....		61.85	PARAMETER, FRU.....	0.8830		
INSOL (BTU/DAY FT*2)		1710.81	INTERCEPT:		SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS)...	20.00
LOAD FACTOR, HDD.....		2826.40	PARAMETER, FR TA.....		DISCOUNT RATE.....	0.0900
MEAN GROUND TEMP.....		55.00	BASE COST, \$/FT*2...		INFLATION RATE.....	0.1100

ENERGY COMPARATIVE ESTIMATES

TYPE INDEX	FUEL	TYPE	EFFICIENCY	COST	HEATING VALUE	OIL
1	CIL		0.70	0.90 (\$/GAL)	14200.0 (BTU/GAL)	
2	FUE		0.59	0.25 (\$/KWH)	3413.0 (BTU/KWH)	
3	GAS		0.73	0.40 (\$/THERM)	100000.0 (BTU/THERM)	

HEAT-LOAC CHARACTERISTICS

LOAD LOSS COEFFICIENT (BTU/HR FT**2) ..	0.17
LOCAL SURFACE FLAT TRANSFER AREA (FT**2) ..	5000.00
LOAD CONDUCTANCE (BTU/DIG F DAY) ..	2039.33
DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW) DESIGN TEMP.	140.00
ESTIMATED DAILY DHW USE (GAL/PER) ..	20.00
ESTIMATED DHW USERS (PER) ..	0.00
ESTIMATED SPACE FLOW EFFECTIVE FRS.	1.00

SELECTED PARAMETERS

```

COLLECTOR FLOW MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
COLLECTOR FLOW DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
COLLECTOR FLOW SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
COLLECTOR FLOW CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
STORAGE FLOW MEAN TEMPERATURE.....
STORAGE FLOW DENSITY(LB/FT**3).....
STORAGE FLOW SPECIFIC HEAT(BTU/LB*F).....
STORAGE FLOW CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
COLLECTOR SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....
STORAGE SIDE FLOWING FACTOR(HR F/BTU).....
HEX TUBE CONDUCTIVITY(BTU/HR*FT*F).....
ESTIMATED OPTIMUM STORAGE(LB/HR*FAC).....
ESTIMATED SPREAD REFLECTANCE.....
ESTIMATED PUMPING POWER(KWH/ARC*AC).....
ESTIMATED CORRECTION FACTOR TAU ALPHA PRED.....
ESTIMATED INSTALL/LABOR COST (1/ARC*AC).....
ESTIMATED HEX COST (1/FT**2).....
ESTIMATED STORAGE TANK COST(1/LB STOPPED).....
MAINTENANCE (% INSTALLED COST/YR).....

```

ANALYSIS

SYSTEM LIFE (YEARS) ..	20.00
DISCOUNT RATE	0.0900
INFLATION RATE	0.1100

176.00
60.81
1.0000
10.2870
104.000
62.09
1.0000
0.3640
0.0010
0.0010
220.00
15.30
0.20
1.0000
10.093
10.00
0.08
0.010



APPENDIX E

POTENTIAL CORRELATION FOR OPTIMUM COLLECTOR FLOW RATE

Reference [2] defines the collector heat removal factor, F_r , as:

$$F_r = \frac{Gc_p}{U_L} \left\{ 1 - \exp\left(\frac{-F'U_L}{Gc_p}\right) \right\} \quad (B1)$$

Further, the collector flow factor, F'' , is defined as,

$$F'' = \frac{F_r}{F'} = \frac{Gc_p}{F'U_L} \left\{ 1 - \exp\left(\frac{-F'U_L}{Gc_p}\right) \right\} \quad (B2)$$

Reference [2] shows that F'' approaches the unity value asymptotically as the parameter $Gc_p/U_L F'$ increases. Reference [3] recommends capacity rates of 10-15 lb/hr ft_c² (.0223 - .0334 Gpm/ft_c²) as the best compromise among collector heat transfer coefficient, fluid pressure drop, and energy delivery. The unit ft_c refers to collector area.

The results of this thesis suggested a correlation between the collector performance parameter $F_r U_L$ and the capacity rate. Once these results are verified by further testing including model changes to include fluid pressure drop, a simple correlation may be available and follows from:

Let, κ^* = The optimum flow factor determined from computer experiments.

$$\zeta_1 = Gc_p / F' U_L$$

$$\zeta_2 = Gc_p / F_r U_L$$

It follows from equations (B1) and (B2) that:

$$F'' = \frac{1}{\zeta_2}$$

$$\frac{1}{\zeta_2} = 1 - \exp(-1/\zeta_1)$$

or,

$$\zeta_1 = \frac{1}{-\ln(1 - 1/\zeta_2)}$$

Let, ζ_1^* = The optimum parameter which corresponds to κ^* and is obtained by solving equation (B2) for ζ_1

Therefore,

$$\kappa^* = \frac{\zeta_1^*}{\zeta_2}$$

or

$$\zeta_2 = \frac{\zeta_1^*}{\kappa^*}$$

or

$$Gc_p / F_r U_L = \frac{\zeta_1^*}{\kappa^*}$$



or,

$$G = \frac{\zeta_1^*}{\kappa^*} F_r U_L / c_p$$

or,

$$G = \kappa^{**} F_r U_L$$

Based on the results of a limited number of computer experiments all yielding an apparent invariant flow factor, $F'' = .948$:

$$\kappa^{**} = .01955 \text{ (Gpm hr F/Btu)}$$

Or,

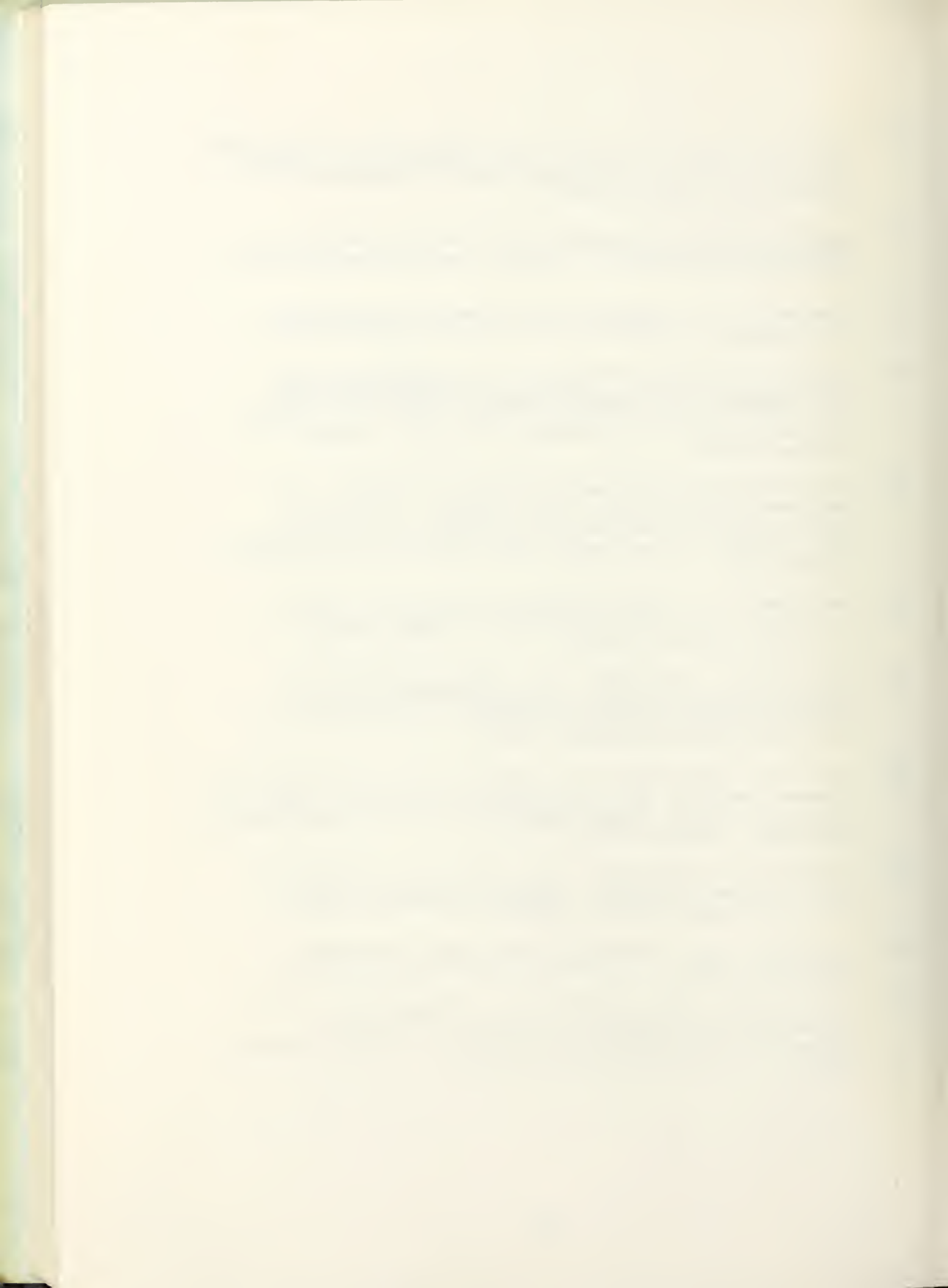
$$G = .01955 F_r U_L \text{ (Gpm/ft}_c^2\text{)}$$

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Department of energy, "A National Solar Strategy," The Energy Consumer, V. 1, No. 4, p. 2, August/September 1979.
2. Duffie, J.A., and Beckman, W.A., Solar Energy Thermal Processes, Wiley, 1974.
3. Kreith, F., and Kreider, J.F., Principles of Solar Engineering, Hemisphere, 1978.
4. The International Solar Energy Society, Solar Energy, Pergamon Press, monthly, 1957 to present.
5. Daniels, F., Direct Use of the Sun's Energy, Ballantine Press, 1974.
6. Kline, S.A., Beckman, W.A., and Duffie, J.A., "A Design Procedure for Solar Heating Systems," Solar Energy, Vol. 18, pp. 113-127, 1976.
7. Hill, J.E., and Kesuda, T., National Bureau of Standards Report NBSIR 74-635, Methods of Testing for Rating Solar Collectors Based on Thermal Performance, December 1974.
8. American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE) Standard 93-77, 1977.
9. Vanderplaats, G.N., Numerical Optimization Techniques, Class Notes for Graduate Course ME 4902-2, Automated Design Optimization, at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, March 1977.
10. Vanderplaats, G.N., CONMIN-A FORTRAN Program for Constrained Function Minimization User's Manual, NASA TM X-62, 282, August 1977.
11. Vanderplaats, G.N., COPEs-A Control Program for Engineering Synthesis, Prepared as a User's Manual and for Graduate Course ME 4902-2, Automated Design Optimization, at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, March 1977.
12. Vanderplaats, G.N., COPEs-A Control Program For Engineering Synthesis, Prepared as a revised User's Manual together with example problems and forwarded to the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, 1979.



13. Hoecker, W.H., Cotton, G.F., and Hass, W.A., Solar Radiation and Climatic Data for Quasi-Homogeneous Climatic Regions of the United States, NOAA Air Resources Laboratories, April 1979.
14. ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals, American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers, 1967.
15. Threlkeld, J.L., Thermal Environmental Engineering, Prentice-Hall, 1970.
16. Hottel, H.C., and Whillier, A., Evaluation of Flat Plate Solar Collector Performance, Transactions of the Conference on the Use of Solar Energy II, Thermal Processes, 74-104, University of Arizona, Tempe, Arizona, 1955.
17. Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Civil Engineering Laboratory, Port Hueneme, California, Solar Collector Test Results reported via telephone by E. Durlak, Solar Heating and Cooling System Project, August 1979.
18. de Winter, F., "Heat Exchanger Penalties in Double Loop Solar Water Heating Systems," Solar Energy, V. 17, pp. 335-338, 1976.
19. Liu, B.Y.H., and Jordan, R.C., Daily Insolation on Surfaces Tilted Towards the Equator, Transactions of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers, 1962.
20. Beck, E.J., and Field, R.L., Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Civil Engineering Laboratory Technical Report No. R-835, Solar Heating of Buildings and Domestic Hot Water, January 1976.
21. Fletcher, R. and Reeves, C.M., "Function Minimization by Conjugate Directions," British Computer Journal, V. 7, n. 2, pp. 149-154, 1964.
22. Zoutendijk, G.G., Methods of Feasible Directions, Elsevier, 1960.
23. Vanderplaats, G.N. and Moses, F., "Structural Optimization by Methods of Feasible Directions," Journal of Computers and Structures, V. 3, pp. 739-755, 1973.



INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

	No. Copies
1. Defense Documentation Center Cameron Station Alexandria, Virginia 22314	2
2. Library, Code 0142 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	2
3. Department Chairman, Code 69 Department of Mechanical Engineering Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
4. Associate Professor M. Kelleher, Code 69Kk Department of Mechanical Engineering Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
5. Assistant Professor G.N. Vanderplaats Code 69Vn Department of Mechanical Engineering Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
6. LCDR Lawrence W. Kozoyed, USN 300 Snead Fairway Portsmouth, Virginia 23701	3
7. Professor P.F. Pucci Code 69Pc Department of Mechanical Engineering Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	2
8. Associate Professor R.H. Nunn Code 69Nn Department of Mechanical Engineering Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
9. Mr. E. Durlak Civil Engineering Laboratory (L 63) Naval Facilities Engineering Command Port Hueneme, California 93043	1



10. Mr. W. Adams 1
Program Manager for Energy
Naval Facilities Engineering Command (032E)
200 Stoval Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22332
11. Mr. E. Watkins 1
Space Heating and Ventilation
Naval Facilities Engineering Command (0441F)
200 Stoval Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22332

Thesis

184338

K83483 Kozoyed

c.2

Solar energy design
improvement: a
methodology for
hydronic flat plate
collector systems.

Thesis

184338

K83483 Kozoyed

c.2

Solar energy design
improvement: a
methodology for
hydronic flat plate
collector systems.

thesK83483

Solar energy design improvement :



3 2768 002 11501 6

DUDLEY KNOX LIBRARY